Non-Major Modification Program Changes

- 1. Program: Psychology
- 2. Degree Designation: BA, BSc, BA Hons, BSc Hons, Specialized Honours BA, Specialized Honours BSc, Honours Minor BA and Honours Minor BSc.
- 3. Type of Modification: Removal of minimum grade requirement of 'C' in 'Introduction to Psychology' PSYC 1010 6.0 (Example: changes to degree / admission requirements)
- 4. Effective Date: Fall 2023
- 5. Change to the calendar description regarding removal of minimum grade requirement of "C" for PSYC 1010 6.0 and change to the brief description of PSYC 1010, to reflect the removal of the requirement a C in this course. (Example: increase/ decrease to the number of major credits)
- 6. Provide the rationale for the proposed changes that is rooted in the program learning outcomes.

We are proposing to remove the minimum grade of 'C' such that students who obtain a D or D+ in Introduction to Psychology will not be prohibited from taking additional courses and progressing in their psychology degrees. We believe students who pass PSYC 1010 will still have met at least to a minimum degree, the PLOs of 'Define psychology and explain how it meets the criteria of science' and 'Recognize key concepts, methods, theories, and assumptions of psychology' as well as 'Describe the basic characteristics of the scientific method in psychology' and 'Discern the difference between personal views and scientific evidence'.

The primary rationale for this change is that we believe it unnecessarily disadvantages students who may already be disadvantaged. Not only are these students prevented from proceeding with obtaining their degree requirements, but they are left to retake the course often multiple times in order to progress. This adds undue financial burden to students in this position in our view. Moreover, during COVID, we waived the minimum C requirement and were able to conduct comparative analyses between student performance in PSYC 1010 and later performance on 2nd year required courses: Introduction to Research Methods, Introduction to Statistics, and Writing in Psychology. Results comparing performance between students who obtained a D/D+ in PSYC 1010 and students who obtained a C/C+ were not substantially different. Moreover, it was noted that many of the students who obtained a D/D+ in PSYC 1010 went on to perform *appreciably better* in their 2nd year courses. Lastly, we have a number of student support and success programs in place through Calumet College (e.g., PASS; Peer Tutoring) and Learning Commons that were not in place when the minimum C requirement was instituted several decades ago.

7. Provide an updated mapping of the program requirements to the program learning outcomes to illustrate how the proposed requirements will support the achievement of program learning objectives.

By not holding back students who pass PSYC 1010, they will be able to continue pursuing

the aforementioned PLOs as these become elaborated upon in 2nd year required courses and electives. Due to the temporary lifting of the C requirement, we have evidence to suggest that students with a grade of D/D+ overall do equivalent or better on their 2nd year foundational courses. The removal of the C requirement will not impact the way the course is mapped to other courses or to the program learning outcomes.

8. If relevant, summarize the consultation undertaken with relevant academic units, including commentary on the impact of the proposed changes on other programs. Provide individual statements from the relevant program(s) confirming consultation and their support.

This change was implemented in consultation with PSYC 1010 instructors and after inquiring of more senior faculty and past administrators of the 'C Rule's origins (including original rationale for its implementation) – which were hard to discern. The pros and cons of retaining and removing the 'C Rule' were examined in great depth by the Psychology Undergraduate Studies Committee who, after several discussions, approved the change to remove the restriction at the March 2022 USC meeting. This recommendation was then presented to the Psychology Department Executive Committee and approved, followed by a fulsome discussion at the March Department Meeting. Currently, the C requirement also applies to all students either inside or outside the academic units. The change will also apply to all students who wish to take PSYC 1010 6.0 either inside or outside the academic units.

 Describe any resource implications and how they are being addressed (e.g., through a reallocation of existing resources). If new/additional resources are required, provide a statement from the relevant Dean(s)/Principal confirming resources will be in place to implement the changes.

As students obtaining D/D+ in PSYC 1010 are not significant in number (~100 per year), we do not anticipate this change having any significant impact on resources. On a positive note, it may open seats in Year I offerings of PSYC 1010 because fewer students will need to retake the course.

10. Provide a summary of how students currently enrolled in the program will be accommodated.

Given we have been lifting the restriction on D/D+ PSYC 1010 students from enrolling in 2nd and 3rd year courses since the start of the COVID Pandemic, we will simply carry forward as we have been doing with no impact on the most recent cohort of PSYC 1010 students, and thus no need for accommodation. Once the change is approved, the registration system should be updated to reflect the change for students who have the D and D+ to enrol in upper level courses.

11. Provide as an appendix a side-by-side comparison of the existing and proposed program requirements as they will appear in the Undergraduate or Graduate Calendar.

The proposed change will be implemented for each of our Degree Programs (BA, BSc, BA Hons, BSc Hons, Specialized Honours BA, Specialized Honours BSc) in the Undergraduate Calendar and all associated Syllabus Templates:

CURRENT: "...must have completed HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C)'

PROPOSED CHANGE: "...must have completed HH/PSYC 1010 6.0"

Program-Specific Degree Requirements

The Department of Psychology offers Bachelor of Arts (BA) and Bachelor of Science (BSc) degrees in psychology (Specialized Honours, Honours, bachelor, Honours Double Major and Honours Major and Minor options).

Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u>, <u>HH/PSYC 2021</u> <u>3.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2022 3.00</u>) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of <u>HH/PSYC 1010</u> <u>6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C.

Students must obtain a minimum grade of C in HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.

Psychology (Specialized Honours BA Program): 120 Credits

Admission: Admission to this program is by permission of the department. To apply, students must be currently enrolled in an Honours program in Psychology, with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+), and must have completed <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> (with a minimum grade of C), <u>HH/PSYC 2010</u> <u>3.00</u>, <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2030</u> <u>3.00</u> or equivalent. The application process, and all necessary forms, are available online at <u>yorku.ca/health/psychology/</u>, or through the Department of Psychology Undergraduate Office.

Continuing: to continue in the Specialized Honours program, students must maintain an

Program-Specific Degree Requirements

The Department of Psychology offers Bachelor of Arts (BA) and Bachelor of Science (BSc) degrees in psychology (Specialized Honours, Honours, bachelor, Honours Double Major and Honours Major and Minor options).

Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u>, <u>HH/PSYC 2021</u> <u>3.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2022 3.00</u>) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of <u>HH/PSYC 1010</u> <u>6.00</u>.

Students must <u>complete</u> <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which <u>HH/PSYC 1010</u> <u>6.00</u> is a prerequisite.

Psychology (Specialized Honours BA Program): 120 Credits

Admission: Admission to this program is by permission of the department. To apply, students must be currently enrolled in an Honours program in Psychology, with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+), and must have completed <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u>, <u>HH/PSYC 2010</u> <u>3.00</u>, <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2030</u> <u>3.00</u> or equivalent. The application process, and all necessary forms, are available online at <u>yorku.ca/health/psychology/</u>, or through the Department of Psychology Undergraduate Office.

Continuing: to continue in the Specialized Honours program, students must maintain an

overall cumulative grade point average of at least 7.00 (B+).	overall cumulative grade point average of at least 7.00 (B+).
Residency requirement: a minimum of 30 course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.	Residency requirement: a minimum of 30 course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.
Graduation requirement: all graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+).	Graduation requirement: all graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+).
General education: a minimum of 18 credits as follows:	General education: a minimum of 18 credits as follows:
 six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science 	 six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science
Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.	Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.
Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.	Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please	Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please

visit <u>yorku.ca/health/academic-</u> resources/general-education-requirements/.

Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: <u>yorku.ca/health/general-education-</u> <u>approvedhhcourses/</u>

Major credits: students must complete a minimum of 60 credits in psychology, including at least 12 credits at the 4000 level.

Psychology courses must include:

- <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> (with a minimum grade of C)
- <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or (<u>HH/PSYC 2021</u> <u>3.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2022 3.00</u>)
- <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 3000 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 3010 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 3031 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 3125 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 4001 6.00</u> or <u>HH/PSYC 4175</u> <u>6.00</u>

At least six credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series):

- <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>

At least six credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series):

- <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u>

visit <u>yorku.ca/health/academic-</u> resources/general-education-requirements/.

Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: <u>yorku.ca/health/general-educationapprovedhhcourses/</u>

Major credits: students must complete a minimum of 60 credits in psychology, including at least 12 credits at the 4000 level.

Psychology courses must include:

HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 HH/PSYC 2010 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 or (HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) HH/PSYC 2030 3.00 HH/PSYC 3000 3.00 HH/PSYC 3010 3.00 HH/PSYC 3031 3.00 • HH/PSYC 3125 3.00 • HH/PSYC 4001 6.00 or HH/PSYC 4175 • 6.00 At least six credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series): • <u>HH/PSYC 2</u>110 3.00 • HH/PSYC 2120 3.00 HH/PSYC 2130 3.00 At least six credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series): HH/PSYC 2220 3.00 HH/PSYC 2230 3.00 HH/PSYC 2240 3.00

• <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>
At least six additional credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	At least six additional credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.
At least six additional credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.	At least six additional credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.
Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.	Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites.
Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.	Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites.
Upper-level credits: a minimum of 36 credits must be taken at the 3000 or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level. Credits outside the major: a minimum of 18	Upper-level credits: a minimum of 36 credits must be taken at the 3000 or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level. Credits outside the major: a minimum of 18 credits outside the major. Credits outside the
credits outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.	major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.
Psychology (Honours BA Program): 120 Credits	Psychology (Honours BA Program): 120 Credits
Residency requirement: a minimum of 30 course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.	Residency requirement: a minimum of 30 course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.
Graduation requirement: all graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).	Graduation requirement: all graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).

General education: a minimum of 18 credits as	General education: a minimum of 18 credits as
follows:	follows:
 six credits at the 1000 level in approved	 six credits at the 1000 level in approved
Faculty of Health general education or	Faculty of Health general education or
humanities categories approved by the	humanities categories approved by the
Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional	Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional
Studies six credits at the 1000 level in approved	Studies six credits at the 1000 level in approved
Faculty of Health general education or	Faculty of Health general education or
social science categories approved by the	social science categories approved by the
Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional	Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional
Studies six credits at the 1000 level in natural	Studies six credits at the 1000 level in natural
science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of	science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of
Science	Science
Note 1: it is strongly recommended that	Note 1: it is strongly recommended that
students complete the general education	students complete the general education
requirements above within their first 54 credits.	requirements above within their first 54 credits.
Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.	Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
Note 3: general education requirements are	Note 3: general education requirements are
satisfied by taking natural science courses,	satisfied by taking natural science courses,
approved humanities or social science	approved humanities or social science
categories courses and Faculty of Health	categories courses and Faculty of Health
general education courses. For further	general education courses. For further
information please	information please
visit <u>yorku.ca/health/academic-</u>	visit <u>yorku.ca/health/academic-</u>
<u>resources/general-education-requirements/</u> .	<u>resources/general-education-requirements/</u> .
Note 4: Students have the option to take	Note 4: Students have the option to take
specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their	specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their
social sciences general education requirements.	social sciences general education requirements.
Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are	Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are
used to fulfill the social sciences general	used to fulfill the social sciences general
education credits may not also count as credits	education credits may not also count as credits
towards the major. For a list of courses, please	towards the major. For a list of courses, please
visit: <u>yorku.ca/health/general-education-</u>	visit: <u>yorku.ca/health/general-education-</u>
approvedhhcourses/	approvedhhcourses/

Major credits: students must complete at least 48 credits in psychology, including at least 12 credits at the 4000 level.	Major credits: students must complete at least 48 credits in psychology, including at least 12 credits at the 4000 level.
Psychology courses must include:	Psychology must include:
 <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> (with a minimum grade of C) <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or (<u>HH/PSYC 2021 3.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2022 3.00</u>) <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 4180 6.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or (<u>HH/PSYC 2021 3.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2022 3.00</u>) <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 4180 6.00</u>
At least three credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series):	At least three credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series):
 <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>
At least three credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series):	At least three credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series):
 <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u> 	 HH/PSYC 2220 3.00 HH/PSYC 2230 3.00 HH/PSYC 2240 3.00 HH/PSYC 2260 3.00
At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):	At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):
 <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>
At least nine credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	At least nine credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.
At least six credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.	At least six credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.

Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.

Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.

Upper-level credits: a minimum of 36 credits must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level.

Credits outside the major: a minimum of 18 credits outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.

Honours Minor BA Program

The Honours Minor program in Psychology comprises at least 30 credits in psychology. These 30 credits must include:

- <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> (with a minimum grade of C)
- <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or <u>HH/PSYC 2021</u> <u>3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>

At least three credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series):

- <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>

At least three credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series):

- <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u>

Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites.

Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites.

Upper-level credits: a minimum of 36 credits must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level.

Credits outside the major: a minimum of 18 credits outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.

Honours Minor BA Program

The Honours Minor program in Psychology comprises at least 30 credits in psychology. These 30 credits must include:

- <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or <u>HH/PSYC 2021</u> <u>3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>

At least three credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series):

- <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>

At least three credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series):

• <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u>

 <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>
At least six credits in psychology (PSYC) courses at the 3000 level
At least six credits in psychology (PSYC) courses at the 4000 level
Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites.
Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites.
Psychology (BA Program): 90 Credits
Residency requirement: a minimum of 30 course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.
Graduation requirement: all graduates must complete a total of at least 90 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 4.00 (C).
General education: a minimum of 18 credits as follows:

social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

 six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science

Note 1: it is strongly recommended that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.

Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.

Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit <u>yorku.ca/health/academic-</u> <u>resources/general-education-requirements/</u>.

Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: <u>yorku.ca/health/general-education-</u> <u>approvedhhcourses/</u>

Major credits: students must complete at least 33 credits in psychology, including at least 12 credits at the 3000 level in psychology.

Psychology courses must include:

- <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> (with a minimum grade of C)
- <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or <u>HH/PSYC 2021</u> <u>3.00</u>

social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

 six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science

Note 1: it is strongly recommended that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.

Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.

Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit <u>yorku.ca/health/academic-</u> resources/general-education-requirements/.

Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-educationapprovedhhcourses/

Major credits: students must complete at least 33 credits in psychology, including at least 12 credits at the 3000 level in psychology.

Psychology courses must include:

- <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u>

• <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>

At least three credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series):

- <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>

At least three credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series):

- <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>

At least twelve credits from psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.

Note: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.

Upper-level credits: a minimum of 18 credits must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level.

Credits outside the major: a minimum of 18 credits outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.

Psychology (Specialized Honours BSc Program): 120 Credits

Admission: Admission to this program is by permission of the department. To apply, students must be currently enrolled in an Honours program in Psychology, with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+), and must have completed <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> (with a minimum grade of C), <u>HH/PSYC 2010</u> <u>3.00</u>, <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2030</u>

- <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or <u>HH/PSYC 2021</u> <u>3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>

At least three credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series):

- <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>

At least three credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series):

- <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>

At least twelve credits from psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.

Note: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites.

Upper-level credits: a minimum of 18 credits must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level.

Credits outside the major: a minimum of 18 credits outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.

Psychology (Specialized Honours BSc Program): 120 Credits

Admission: Admission to this program is by permission of the department. To apply, students must be currently enrolled in an Honours program in Psychology, with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+), and must have completed <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u>, <u>HH/PSYC 2010</u>

3.00 or equivalent. The application process, and all necessary forms, are available online at <u>http://psyc.info.yorku.ca/</u> , or through the Department of Psychology Undergraduate Office.	3.00, <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2030</u> 3.00 or equivalent. The application process, and all necessary forms, are available online at <u>http://psyc.info.yorku.ca/</u> , or through the Department of Psychology Undergraduate Office.
Continuing: to continue in the Specialized	Continuing: to continue in the Specialized
Honours program, students must maintain an	Honours program, students must maintain an
overall cumulative grade point average of at	overall cumulative grade point average of at
least 7.00 (B+).	least 7.00 (B+).
Residency requirement: a minimum of 30	Residency requirement: a minimum of 30
course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of	course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of
the course credits required in each	the course credits required in each
undergraduate degree program major/minor	undergraduate degree program major/minor
must be taken at York University.	must be taken at York University.
Graduation requirement: all graduates must	Graduation requirement: all graduates must
complete a total of at least 120 credits with a	complete a total of at least 120 credits with a
minimum overall cumulative grade point	minimum overall cumulative grade point
average of 7.00 (B+).	average of 7.00 (B+).
General education requirement: a minimum of 12 credits as follows:	General education requirement: a minimum of 12 credits as follows:
 six credits at the 1000 level in approved	 six credits at the 1000 level in approved
Faculty of Health general education or	Faculty of Health general education or
humanities categories approved by the	humanities categories approved by the
Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional	Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional
Studies six credits at the 1000 level in approved	Studies six credits at the 1000 level in approved
Faculty of Health general education or	Faculty of Health general education or
social science categories approved by the	social science categories approved by the
Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional	Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional
Studies	Studies
Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.	Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.
Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.	Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.

Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please

visit <u>yorku.ca/health/academic-</u> resources/general-education-requirements/.

Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: <u>yorku.ca/health/general-education-</u> <u>approvedhhcourses/</u>

Basic science requirement: a minimum of 15 credits as follows:

- six credits in mathematics selected from:
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1013 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1014 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1025 3.00</u>
 - SC/MATH 1506
 <u>3.00</u> and <u>SC/MATH 1507 3.00</u>
 - three credits selected from:
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1520 3.00</u>
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1540 3.00</u>
 - <u>LE/EECS 1570 3.00</u>
 - six credits selected from:
 - o <u>SC/BIOL 1000 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/BIOL 1001 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/CHEM 1000 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/CHEM 1001 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1410 6.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1420 6.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1411 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1421 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1412 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1422 3.00</u>

Note: Psychology students are strongly recommended to take <u>LE/EECS 1570 3.00</u>.

Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit

yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/generaleducation-requirements/.

Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: <u>yorku.ca/health/general-education-</u> <u>approvedhhcourses/</u>

Basic science requirement: a minimum of 15 credits as follows:

- six credits in mathematics selected from:
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1013 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1014 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1025 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/MATH 1506</u>
 3.00 and SC/MATH 1507 3.00
- three credits selected from:
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1520 3.00</u>
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1540 3.00</u>
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1570 3.00</u>
- six credits selected from:
 - o <u>SC/BIOL 1000 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/BIOL 1001 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/CHEM 1000 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/CHEM 1001 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1410 6.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1420 6.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1411 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1421 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1412 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1422 3.00</u>

Major credits: students must complete	
minimum of 60 credits in psychology.	recommended to take <u>LE/EECS 1570 3.00</u> .
Psychology courses must include:	Major credits: students must complete a
	minimum of 60 credits in psychology.
 <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> (with a min 	
grade of C)	Psychology courses must include:
• <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u>	
 <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or (<u>HH/PSY</u> 	
<u>3.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2022 3.00</u>)	 <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>	 <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or (<u>HH/PSYC 2021</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 3000 3.00</u>	<u>3.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2022 3.00</u>)
• <u>HH/PSYC 3010 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 3031 3.00</u>	 <u>HH/PSYC 3000 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 3125 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 3010 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 4001 6.00</u> or <u>HH/PSYC</u>	
<u>6.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 3125 3.00</u>
	• <u>HH/PSYC 4001 6.00</u> or <u>HH/PSYC 4175</u>
At least six credits chosen from Group	1 (2100 <u>6.00</u>
series):	At least air gradita ab again from Crown 1 (2100
	At least six credits chosen from Group 1 (2100
• <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>	series):
• <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>	 <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>
At least six credits chosen from Group	
series):	
	At least six credits chosen from Group 2 (2200
• HH/PSYC 2220 3.00	series):
• HH/PSYC 2230 3.00	
• HH/PSYC 2240 3.00	 <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>	 <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u>
	 <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u>
At least six additional credits from psyc	chology • <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>
(PSYC) at the 3000 level.	
	At least six additional credits from psychology
At least six additional credits from psyc	chology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.
(PSYC) at the 4000 level.	
	At least six additional credits from psychology
Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-l	
psychology courses, students must have	
least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> ₩	
minimum grade of C and all additional of	
prerequisites.	least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all
	additional course prerequisites.

Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. Upper-level credits: a minimum of 42 credits at	Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites.
the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level in the major with 12 credits at the 4000 level.	Upper-level credits: a minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level in the major with 12 credits at the 4000 level.
Required science credits outside the major: A minimum of nine credits in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from the following:	Required science credits outside the major: A minimum of nine credits in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from
 all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of 	the following:all courses offered through the Faculty of
	Science and Lassonde School of
Engineering;	Engineering;
all kinesiology and health science courses	5 C
excluding:	all kinesiology and health science courses
• <u>HH/KINE 2380 3.00</u>	excluding:
• <u>HH/KINE 3240 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/KINE 2380 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/KINE 3360 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/KINE 3240 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/KINE 3430 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/KINE 3360 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 3440 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 3430 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 3490 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 3440 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 3490 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 3620 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4310 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 3620 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4315 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4310 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4340 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4315 3.00</u>
o HH/KINE 4370 3.00	 <u>HH/KINE 4340 3.00</u>
• HH/KINE 4375 3.00	 <u>HH/KINE 4370 3.00</u>
• HH/KINE 4420 3.00	• HH/KINE 4375 3.00
• HH/KINE 4430 3.00	• HH/KINE 4420 3.00
• HH/KINE 4480 3.00	• HH/KINE 4430 3.00
• HH/KINE 4485 3.00	• HH/KINE 4480 3.00
• HH/KINE 4490 3.00	• HH/KINE 4485 3.00
• HH/KINE 4495 3.00	• HH/KINE 4490 3.00
	• HH/KINE 4495 3.00
o <u>HH/KINE 4560 3.00</u>	

• <u>HH/KINE 4620 3.00</u>

- o <u>HH/KINE 4630 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/KINE 4635 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/KINE 4645 3.00</u>
- o <u>HH/KINE 4646 3.00</u>

Electives: additional elective credits as required for an overall total of at least 120 credits. Elective credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-level credits.

Psychology (Honours BSc Program): 120 Credits

Residency requirement: a minimum of 30 course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation requirement: all graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).

General education requirement: a minimum of 12 credits as follows:

- six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies
- six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.

- o <u>HH/KINE 4560 3.00</u>
- o <u>HH/KINE 4620 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/KINE 4630 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/KINE 4635 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/KINE 4645 3.00</u>
- o <u>HH/KINE 4646 3.00</u>

Electives: additional elective credits as required for an overall total of at least 120 credits. Elective credit may be used to fulfil science and upper-level credits.

Psychology (Honours BSc Program): 120 Credits

Residency requirement: a minimum of 30 course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation requirement: all graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).

General education requirement: a minimum of 12 credits as follows:

- six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies
- six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.

Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.

Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please

visit <u>yorku.ca/health/academic-</u> <u>resources/general-education-requirements/</u>.

Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-educationapprovedhhcourses/

Basic science requirement: a minimum of 15 credits as follows:

- six credits in mathematics selected from:
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1013 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1014 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1025 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/MATH 1506</u>
 <u>3.00</u> and <u>SC/MATH 1507 3.00</u>
- three credits selected from:
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1520 3.00</u>
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1540 3.00</u>
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1570 3.00</u>
- six credits selected from:
 - o <u>SC/BIOL 1000 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/BIOL 1001 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/CHEM 1000 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/CHEM 1001 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1410 6.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1420 6.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1411 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1421 3.00</u>

Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.

Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit

yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/generaleducation-requirements/.

Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-educationapprovedhhcourses/

Basic science requirement: a minimum of 15 credits as follows:

- six credits in mathematics selected from:
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1013 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1014 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/MATH 1025 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/MATH 1506</u>
 3.00 and SC/MATH 1507 3.00
- three credits selected from:
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1520 3.00</u>
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1540 3.00</u>
 - o <u>LE/EECS 1570 3.00</u>
- six credits selected from:
 - o <u>SC/BIOL 1000 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/BIOL 1001 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/CHEM 1000 3.00</u>
 - o <u>SC/CHEM 1001 3.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1410 6.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1420 6.00</u>
 - <u>SC/PHYS 1411 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> <u>1421 3.00</u>

 <u>SC/PHYS 1412 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> 	 <u>SC/PHYS 1412 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u>
1422 3.00	1422 3.00
Note: Psychology students are strongly	Note: Psychology students are strongly
recommended to take <u>LE/EECS 1570 3.00</u> .	recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.
Major credits: students must complete a	Major credits: students must complete a
minimum of 48 credits in psychology.	minimum of 48 credits in psychology.
	initiatitier te creates in psychology.
Psychology courses must include:	Psychology courses must include:
	5 55
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum	• <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u>
grade of C)	• HH/PSYC 2010 3.00
• <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or (<u>HH/PSYC 2021</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or (<u>HH/PSYC 2021</u>	<u>3.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2022 3.00</u>)
<u>3.00</u> and <u>HH/PSYC 2022 3.00</u>)	• <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 4180 6.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 4180 6.00</u>	
	At least three credits chosen from Group 1
At least three credits chosen from Group 1	(2100 series):
(2100 series):	
	 <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u> 	
	At least three credits chosen from Group 2
At least three credits chosen from Group 2	(2200 series):
(2200 series):	
	• <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u>
 HH/PSYC 2220 3.00 	• HH/PSYC 2230 3.00
• HH/PSYC 2230 3.00	• HH/PSYC 2240 3.00
• <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>
• HH/PSYC 2260 3.00	<u></u>
• 111/1 310 2200 3.00	At least three additional credits chosen from
At least three additional credits chosen from	Group 1 (2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):
Group 1 (2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):	
	• <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u> 	

At least nine credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	At least nine credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.
At least six credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.	At least six credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.
Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.	Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites.
Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites	Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all additional course prerequisites
Upper-level credits: a minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level in the major with 12 credits at the 4000 level.	Upper-level credits: a minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level in the major with 12 credits at the 4000 level.
Required science credits outside the major: A minimum of nine credits in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from the following:	Required science credits outside the major: A minimum of nine credits in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from the following:
 all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of Engineering; all kinesiology and health science courses excluding: <u>HH/KINE 2380 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3240 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3360 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3430 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3440 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3490 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u>	 all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of Engineering; all kinesiology and health science courses excluding: <u>HH/KINE 2380 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3240 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3430 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3430 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3440 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3490 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 3620 3.00</u> <u>HH/KINE 4310 3.00</u>
	Mav11. 2017

• <u>HH/KINE 4315 3.00</u>	 <u>HH/KINE 4315 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4340 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4340 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4370 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4370 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4375 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4375 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4420 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4420 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4430 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4430 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4480 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4480 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4485 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4485 3.00</u>
• HH/KINE 4490 3.00	• HH/KINE 4490 3.00
• HH/KINE 4495 3.00	• HH/KINE 4495 3.00
• HH/KINE 4560 3.00	• HH/KINE 4560 3.00
• HH/KINE 4620 3.00	• HH/KINE 4620 3.00
• HH/KINE 4630 3.00	• HH/KINE 4630 3.00
• HH/KINE 4635 3.00	• HH/KINE 4635 3.00
• HH/KINE 4645 3.00	• HH/KINE 4645 3.00
• <u>HH/KINE 4646 3.00</u>	• HH/KINE 4646 3.00
Electives: additional elective credits for an	Electives: additional elective credits for an
overall total of at least 120 credits. Elective	overall total of at least 120 credits. Elective
credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-	credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-
level credits.	level credits.
Honours Minor BSc Program	Honours Minor BSc Program
	nonours winor Boerrogram
The Honours Minor in psychology comprises at	The Honours Minor in psychology comprises at
least 30 credits in psychology. These 30 credits	least 30 credits in psychology. These 30 credits
must include:	must include:
must meldue.	must meluue.
 <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> (with a minimum 	 HH/PSYC 1010 6.00
grade of C)	 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 or HH/PSYC 2021
 <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or <u>HH/PSYC 2021</u> 	3.00
<u>3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>	At least three credits chosen from Group 1
At least three gradits shacen from Crown 1	
At least three credits chosen from Group 1	(2100 series):
(2100 series):	
	• <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>	At least three gradite shappen from Crown 2
At least three gradits at same from Crown 2	At least three credits chosen from Group 2
At least three credits chosen from Group 2	(2200 series):
(2200 series):	
	 <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u>

- <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>

At least six credits from psychology (PSYC) courses at the 3000 level

At least six credits from psychology (PSYC) courses at the 4000 level

Psychology (BSc Program): 90 Credits

Residency requirement: a minimum of 30 course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation requirement: all graduates must complete a total of at least 90 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 4.00 (C).

General education requirement: a minimum of 12 credits as follows:

- six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies
- six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.

Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.

- <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u>
- <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>

At least six credits from psychology (PSYC) courses at the 3000 level

At least six credits from psychology (PSYC) courses at the 4000 level

Psychology (BSc Program): 90 Credits

Residency requirement: a minimum of 30 course credits and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation requirement: all graduates must complete a total of at least 90 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 4.00 (C).

General education requirement: a minimum of 12 credits as follows:

- six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies
- six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.

Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional

Note 3: general education requirements are credits not being used to fulfil general education satisfied by taking approved humanities or may count toward electives. social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking approved humanities or information please social science categories courses and Faculty of visit yorku.ca/health/academic-Health general education courses. For further resources/general-education-requirements/. information please Note 4: Students have the option to take visit yorku.ca/health/academicspecified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their resources/general-education-requirements/. social sciences general education requirements. Note 4: Students have the option to take Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their used to fulfill the social sciences general social sciences general education requirements. education credits may not also count as credits Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are towards the major. For a list of courses, please used to fulfill the social sciences general visit: yorku.ca/health/general-educationeducation credits may not also count as credits approvedhhcourses/ towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education-Basic science requirement: a minimum of 15 approvedhhcourses/ credits as follows: six credits in mathematics selected from: Basic science requirement: a minimum of 15 credits as follows: o <u>SC/MATH 1013 3.00</u> o SC/MATH 1014 3.00 six credits in mathematics selected from: o <u>SC/MATH 1025 3.00</u> o SC/MATH 1013 3.00 o SC/MATH 1506 o SC/MATH 1014 3.00 3.00 and SC/MATH 1507 3.00 o SC/MATH 1025 3.00 three credits selected from: o SC/MATH 1506 o LE/EECS 1520 3.00 3.00 and SC/MATH 1507 3.00 o <u>LE/EECS 1540 3.00</u> three credits selected from: o LE/EECS 1570 3.00 o LE/EECS 1520 3.00 six credits selected from: o LE/EECS 1540 3.00 o SC/BIOL 1000 3.00 o <u>LE/EECS 1570 3.00</u> o SC/BIOL 1001 3.00 six credits selected from: o <u>SC/CHEM 1000 3.00</u> o <u>SC/BIOL 1000 3.00</u> o <u>SC/CHEM 1001 3.00</u> o SC/BIOL 1001 3.00 o <u>SC/PHYS 1410 6.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> o SC/CHEM 1000 3.00 1420 6.00 o SC/CHEM 1001 3.00 o SC/PHYS 1411 3.00 or SC/PHYS o <u>SC/PHYS 1410 6.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> 1421 3.00 1420 6.00 o <u>SC/PHYS 1412 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> o <u>SC/PHYS 1411 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> 1422 3.00 1421 3.00 o <u>SC/PHYS 1412 3.00</u> or <u>SC/PHYS</u> Note: Psychology students are strongly

1422 3.00

Major credits: students must complete at least 33 credits in psychology.	Note: Psychology students are strongly recommended to take <u>LE/EECS 1570 3.00</u> .
 Psychology courses must include: <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C)</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u> At least three credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series): 	Major credits: students must complete at least 33 credits in psychology. Psychology courses must include: • <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> • <u>HH/PSYC 2010 3.00</u> • <u>HH/PSYC 2020 6.00</u> or <u>HH/PSYC 2021 3.00</u> • <u>HH/PSYC 2030 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u> At least three credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series): 	At least three credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series): • <u>HH/PSYC 2110 3.00</u> • <u>HH/PSYC 2120 3.00</u> • <u>HH/PSYC 2130 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u> At least twelve credits from psychology (PSYC) courses at the 3000 level 	At least three credits chosen from Group 2 (2200 series): <u>HH/PSYC 2220 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2230 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2240 3.00</u> <u>HH/PSYC 2260 3.00</u>
Note: To be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.	At least twelve credits from psychology (PSYC) courses at the 3000 level Note: To be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, <u>HH/PSYC 1010 6.00</u> and all
Upper-level credits: a minimum of 18 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 12 credits in the major. Required science credits outside the major: A minimum of nine credits in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science	additional course prerequisites. Upper-level credits: a minimum of 18 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 12 credits in the major. Required science credits outside the major: A minimum of nine credits in science disciplines
	outside the major, of which three credits must

	he states 2000 level on shows. Do wind a signad
credits outside the major can be selected from	be at the 2000-level or above. Required science
the following:	credits outside the major can be selected from
all sources offered through the Feaulty of	the following:
 all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of 	all acurace offered through the Feaulty of
	 all courses offered through the Faculty of Calence and Leasands School of
Engineering;	Science and Lassonde School of
all kinesiology and health science courses	Engineering;
excluding:	all kinesiology and health science courses
• <u>HH/KINE 2380 3.00</u>	excluding:
• <u>HH/KINE 3240 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/KINE 2380 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/KINE 3360 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/KINE 3240 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/KINE 3430 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/KINE 3360 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/KINE 3440 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/KINE 3430 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/KINE 3490 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/KINE 3440 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u>	• <u>HH/KINE 3490 3.00</u>
• <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u>	 <u>HH/KINE 3510 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 3620 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 3580 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4310 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 3620 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4315 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4310 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4340 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4315 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4370 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4340 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4375 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4370 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4420 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4375 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4430 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4420 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4480 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4430 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4485 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4480 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4490 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4485 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4495 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4490 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4560 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4495 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4620 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4560 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4630 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4620 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4635 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4630 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4645 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4635 3.00</u>
 <u>HH/KINE 4646 3.00</u> 	 <u>HH/KINE 4645 3.00</u>
	 <u>HH/KINE 4646 3.00</u>
Electives: additional elective credits as required	
for an overall total of at least 90 credits. Elective	Electives: additional elective credits as required
credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-	for an overall total of at least 90 credits. Elective
level credits.	credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-
	level credits.

Program: Psychology Degree Program: Bachelor of Arts (Honours Minor) Effective Date: Fall 2023	
Current Calendar Copy (Strikethrough items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements Future Students
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission</u> <u>Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.
Major Requirements – Required Credits: 30	Minor Requirements – Required Credits: <u>30</u>
 Complete all of the following Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the following: HH/PSYC1010 - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2030 - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) Complete 1 of the following: HH/PSYC2020 - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) HH/PSYC2021 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) 	 Complete all of the following Passed the following:
Group 1 (2100 series)Earned at least 3 credits from the following:	Group 1 (2100 series) • Earned at least 3 credits from the following:
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
Group 2 (2200 series) • Earned at least 3 credits from the following:	Group 2 (2200 series)Earned at least 3 credits from the following:

 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and
Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological	Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis
Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)	of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
courses at the 4000 level Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of <i>C</i> and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of <i>C</i> and all additional course prerequisites.	courses at the 4000 level Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites.
Additional Comments/Notes	Additional Comments/Notes
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.	Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00.
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C	Students must obtain HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue	permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as
as a major in psychology, as well as to take any	well as to take any further psychology courses for
further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC	which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.
1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.	Course Substitutes

		Subject to course evolue	iono program	
		Subject to course exclusions, program		
Course Substitutes		•	requirements/restrictions, and residence	
Subject to course exclus	ions, program		ing courses are acceptable	
-	requirements/restrictions, and residence		ose of meeting program	
requirements, the follow		requirements:		
•	or the purpose of meeting	[]		
program requirements:	or the purpose of meeting	PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES	
programmequirements.		HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,	
	COURSE		GL/PSYC 2510 6.00	
PROGRAM COURSE			AP/ECON 2500 3.00	
	SUBSTITUTES		and AP/ECON 3500	
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,		3.00	
	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00		AK/ECON 3470 3.00	
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00		(prior to winter 2008)	
	and AP/ECON 3500		and AP/ECON 3480	
	3.00		3.00	
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00		HH/KINE 2050 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2008)		and HH/KINE 3150	
	and AP/ECON 3480		3.00	
	3.00	HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00	
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00		and SC/MATH 2570	
	and HH/KINE 3150		3.00	
	3.00		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		and HH/PSYC 2022	
	and SC/MATH 2570		3.00	
	3.00		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00	
	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00		(prior to winter 2002)	
	and HH/PSYC 2022		and AK/PSYC 3110	
	3.00		3.00 (prior to summer	
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00		2002)	
	(prior to winter 2002)		AP/ADMS 2320 3.00	
	and AK/PSYC 3110			
	3.00 (prior to summer		(prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00	
	2002)			
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		AP/ECON 2500 3.00	
	(prior to fall 2016)		AK/ECON 3470 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)	
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00		HH/KINE 2050 3.00	
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00		SC/MATH 2560 3.00	
	(prior to winter 1998)		GL/PSYC 2530 3.00	
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00	
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		(prior to winter 2002)	
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00		AP/ECON 3500 3.00	
	AK/PSYC 2530 3.00	HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00	
			HH/KINE 3150 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2002)		SC/MATH 2570 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3500 3.00			

	AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 3150 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)
	SC/MATH 2570 3.00			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
	(prior to summer		HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)
	2002)		ПП/РЭТС 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00	09 3.00		GL/PSYC 2520 3.00
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00			(prior to winter 2001)
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)		HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00
HH/P31C 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00			
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00			
	(prior to winter 2001)			
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00			
Grand Total Credit Count – 30			Grand Total Credit Count -	• 30

Program: Psychology Degree Program: Bachelor of Arts (Specialized Honours) Effective Date: Fall 2023	
Current Calendar Copy (<mark>Strikethrough</mark> items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements
	Future Students
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements
All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+).
General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>
Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies	Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies
 Complete 1 of the following Completed at least 6 credits from the 	 Complete 1 of the following Completed at least 6 credits from the
following types of courses:	following types of courses:
at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education	at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education
• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:
General Education - HH - BA – Humanities	General Education - HH - BA – Humanities

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Key Aspects of French Culture (6)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1700</u> Professional Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> Science and the Humanities: Nature and Human Nature (9)

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Key Aspects of French Culture (6)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1700</u> Professional Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> Science and the Humanities: Nature and Human Nature (9)

•	AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN - Concepts of
	Male and Female in the West (6)

- <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BA - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)

- <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Concepts of
- Male and Female in the West (6)
 <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BA - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)

 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6) 	 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)
• <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and 	 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and
Society (6)	Society (6)
• <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human	AP/HREQ1910 - The Global South and Human
Rights (6)	Rights (6)
<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female	 <u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female
Relationships (6)	Relationships (6)
<u>AP/HRE01940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/UPE010E0</u> - Presented and Parily of	<u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/UNEC10EC</u> - Presente and Parila of
<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of <u>Clabeling in a Casial Justice Content (()</u>	<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of <u>Clabelization</u> is a Casial Justice Contact (()
Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)	Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)
• <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,	• <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,
Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North
America (6)	America (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Techniques of Persuasion (6)	Techniques of Persuasion (6)
• <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	 <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN - Introduction to	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN - Introduction to
Social Science (6)	Social Science (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	<u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (9)	Social Science (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	<u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (ESL) (9)	Social Science (ESL) (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social	<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social
Theory (9)	Theory (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical	<u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical
issues in Social Justice (6)	issues in Social Justice (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1140</u> - Self, Culture and Society:	 <u>AP/SOSC1140</u> - Self, Culture and Society:
Critical Perspectives (9)	Critical Perspectives (9)
 <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9) 	 <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9)
 AP/SOSC1341 - Introduction to the Social 	 <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> - Introduction to the Social
Economy (9)	Economy (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1430</u> - Introduction to International	<u>AP/SOSC1430</u> - Introduction to International Device and Studies (0)
Development Studies (9)	Development Studies (9)
• <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future of	• <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future of
Work (6)	Work (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The	<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The
Development of Industrial Society (9)	Development of Industrial Society (9)
 <u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human 	 <u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human
Rights (6)	Rights (6)
 <u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human 	 <u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human
Condition (6)	Condition (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community	 <u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community
Action (6)	Action (6)
 <u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys 	 <u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys
through Urban Space and Time (6)	through Urban Space and Time (6)
• <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)	<u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)

 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health	 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health
Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and	Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and
Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and	Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and
Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South	Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South
and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female	and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female
Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of	Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of
Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An	Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An
Introduction to World Geography (6) Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS)	Introduction to World Geography (6) Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS)
offered by the Faculty of Science Earned at least 6 credits from the following	offered by the Faculty of Science Earned at least 6 credits from the following
course sets:	course sets:
General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science	General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science
 SC/NATS1500 - Statistics and Reasoning in	 SC/NATS1500 - Statistics and Reasoning in
Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - The History of the	Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - The History of the
Environment (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1516 - Water Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A	Environment (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1516 - Water Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A
Modern Discussion to include Historical,	Modern Discussion to include Historical,
Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) SC/NATS1530 - Science of Space Flight and	Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) SC/NATS1530 - Science of Space Flight and
Exploration (3) SC/NATS1540 - Theories of Dinosaur	Exploration (3) SC/NATS1540 - Theories of Dinosaur
Extinction (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal	Extinction (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal
Migration (3) SC/NATS1560 - Understanding Food (3) SC/NATS1570 - Exploring the Solar	Migration (3) SC/NATS1560 - Understanding Food (3) SC/NATS1570 - Exploring the Solar
System (3)	System (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1575</u> - Forensic Science - An	 <u>SC/NATS1575</u> - Forensic Science - An
Introduction (3) <u>SC/NATS1580</u> - Sun, Space Weather and Life	Introduction (3) <u>SC/NATS1580</u> - Sun, Space Weather and Life
 on Earth (3) <u>SC/NATS1585</u> - Astronomy: Exploring the Universe (3) 	 on Earth (3) <u>SC/NATS1585</u> - Astronomy: Exploring the Universe (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1590</u> - The Mathematics of	 <u>SC/NATS1590</u> - The Mathematics of
Politics (3)	Politics (3)

٠	SC/NATS1595 - The Mathematics of	
	Biology (3)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1610</u> - The Living Body (6)	
•	SC/NATS1650 - Human Anatomy for the Fine	
	Arts (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1660</u> - The Biology of Sex (6)	
•	SC/NATS1670 - Concepts in Human Health	
	and Disease (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1675</u> - Human Development (6)	
•	SC/NATS1690 - Evolution (6)	
•	SC/NATS1700 - Computers, Information and	
	Society (6)	
•	SC/NATS1720 - Light and Sound (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1740</u> - Astronomy (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1745</u> - History of Astronomy (6)	
•	SC/NATS1750 - The Earth and Its	
	Atmosphere (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1760</u> - Science, Technology and	
	Society (6)	
•	SC/NATS1765 - Science, Experts and	
	Citizens (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1775</u> - Technology and	
	Civilization (6)	
•	SC/NATS1780 - Weather and Climate (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1795</u> - The Nature of Time (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Energy (6)	
•	SC/NATS1830 - Mysteries of Everyday	
	Materials (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1840</u> - Science, Technology and the	
	Environment (6)	
•	SC/NATS1850 - Science and	
	Pseudoscience (6)	
•	SC/NATS1870 - Understanding Colour (6)	
•	SC/NATS1880 - Life Beyond Earth (6)	
•	SC/NATS1920 - The Nature and Growth of	
	Ideas in Mathematics (6)	
•	SC/NATS1940 - Biodiversity and	
	Conservation (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1945</u> - Physics and Technology for	
	Future World Leaders (6)	
•	Note 1: it is strongly recommended that	
	students complete the general education	
	requirements above within their first 54	
	credits.	
•	Note 2: students may complete a maximum	
	of 30 credits in general education, any	
	additional credits not being used to fulfil	1

- additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
 Note 3: general education requirements are
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses,

	• <u>SC/NATST595</u> - The Mathematics of
	Biology (3)
	 <u>SC/NATS1610</u> - The Living Body (6)
Э	 <u>SC/NATS1650</u> - Human Anatomy for the Fine
	Arts (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1660</u> - The Biology of Sex (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1670</u> - Concepts in Human Health
	and Disease (6)
	• <u>SC/NATS1675</u> - Human Development (6)
	• <u>SC/NATS1690</u> - Evolution (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1700</u> - Computers, Information and
	Society (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1720</u> - Light and Sound (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1740</u> - Astronomy (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1745</u> - History of Astronomy (6)
	• <u>SC/NATS1750</u> - The Earth and Its
	Atmosphere (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1760</u> - Science, Technology and
	Society (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1765</u> - Science, Experts and
	Citizens (6)
	<u>SC/NATS1775</u> - Technology and
	Civilization (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1780</u> - Weather and Climate (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1795</u> - The Nature of Time (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Energy (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1830</u> - Mysteries of Everyday
	Materials (6)
ý	 <u>SC/NATS1840</u> - Science, Technology and the
	Environment (6)
	<u>SC/NATS1850</u> - Science and
	Pseudoscience (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1870</u> - Understanding Colour (6)
	• <u>SC/NATS1880</u> - Life Beyond Earth (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1920</u> - The Nature and Growth of
	Ideas in Mathematics (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1940</u> - Biodiversity and
	Conservation (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1945</u> - Physics and Technology for
	Future World Leaders (6)
	 Note 1: it is strongly recommended that
	students complete the general education
	requirements above within their first 54
	credits.
	Note 2: students may complete a maximum
	of 30 credits in general education any

SC/NATS1595 - The Mathematics of

•

- Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses,

 approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic- resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education- 	 approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic- resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education-
approvedhhcourses/	approvedhhcourses/
Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>60</u>	Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>60</u>
Complete all of the following • Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the following: • HH/PSYC1010 - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) • Passed the following: • HH/PSYC2010 - Writing in Psychology (3.00) • Complete 1 of the following • Passed the following: • HH/PSYC2020 - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) • Complete all of the following: • HH/PSYC2021 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) • Passed the following: • HH/PSYC2022 - Statistical Methods I (3.00)	Complete all of the following Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in Psychology (3.00) Complete 1 of the following <u>Passed the following</u> : <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) <u>Complete all of the following</u> <u>Passed the following</u> : <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical Methods I (3.00) <u>Passed the following</u> : <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical Methods II (3.00) Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical Methods II (3.00) Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research
 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC3000</u> - Professionalism and Communication in Psychology (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC3010</u> - Intermediate Research Methods (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC3031</u> - Intermediate Statistics I (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC3125</u> - History of Psychology (3.00) Complete 1 of the following Passed the following: 	 Methods (3.00 <u>HH/PSYC3000</u> - Professionalism and Communication in Psychology (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC3010</u> - Intermediate Research Methods (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC3031</u> - Intermediate Statistics I (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC3125</u> - History of Psychology (3.00) Complete 1 of the following Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC4001</u> - Specialized Honours Thesis (6.00) Passed the following:

 <u>HH/PSYC4001</u> - Specialized Honours Thesis (6.00) 	 <u>HH/PSYC4175</u> - Advanced Community-Based Applied
 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC4175</u> - Advanced Community-Based Applied 	Research (6.00)
Research (6.00)	Group 1 (2100 series)
	• Earned at least 3 credits from Group 1 (2100 series)
Group 1 (2100 series)	
 Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: 	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental
	 Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	 HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3)
- HH/DSVC2110 Dovelopmental	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) 	
 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 	Group 2 (2200 series) • Earned at least 3 credits from Group 2 (2200
Psychology (3)HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)	series)
	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and
Group 2 (2200 series)	Perception I (3)
Earned at least 3 credits from the following	 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3)
course sets:	 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	Behaviour (3)
	 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and 	6 Hinn ST02200 - Cognition (3)
 Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) 	
 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 	
Behaviour (3)	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.
	Completed at least 6 credits from the following
	types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.
Completed at least 6 credits from the following	 Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level
types of courses:	psychology courses, students must have: at least
psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.Completed at least 6 credits from the following	54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites.
types of courses:	 Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level
psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.	psychology courses, students must be enrolled in
 Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 	an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional
54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum	course prerequisites.
grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.	
 Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in 	
an Honours program and must have: at least 84	
credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum	
grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.	

Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>18</u>
Completed at least 18 credits from the following types of courses:	Completed at least 18 credits from the following types of courses:
outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.	outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.
Electives Required Credits:	Electives Required Credits: 24_
	Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of at least 120 credits. Credits can be taken from inside or outside of major. Elective credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-level credits.
Upper-Level Requirement Required Credits: <u>_36_</u>	Upper-Level Requirement
Completed at least 36 credits from the following types of courses: must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level.	A minimum of 36 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.
Additional Comments/Notes	Additional Comments/Notes
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.	Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00.
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.	Students must obtain HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.
Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:	Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:

PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES		PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,		HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,
HH/PSIC 1010 0.00	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00		HH/PSYC 1010 0.00	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	and AP/ECON 3500			and AP/ECON 3500
	3.00			3.00
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
	(prior to winter 2008)			(prior to winter 2008)
	and AP/ECON 3480			and AP/ECON 3480
	3.00			3.00
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	and HH/KINE 3150			and HH/KINE 3150
	3.00			3.00
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	and SC/MATH 2570			and SC/MATH 2570
	3.00			3.00
	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00			HH/PSYC 2021 3.00
and HH/F 3.00 AK/PSYC (prior to v and AK/P 3.00 (prio	and HH/PSYC 2022			and HH/PSYC 2022
				3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)		(prior to winter 2002)	
	and AK/PSYC 3110			and AK/PSYC 3110
	3.00 (prior to summer			3.00 (prior to summer
	2002)		2002)	
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00			AP/ADMS 2320 3.00
	(prior to fall 2016)			(prior to fall 2016)
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00			SC/BIOL 2060 3.00
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)			(prior to winter 1998)
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00			GL/PSYC 2530 3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00			AP/ECON 3500 3.00
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00		HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00
	HH/KINE 3150 3.00			HH/KINE 3150 3.00
	SC/MATH 2570 3.00			SC/MATH 2570 3.00
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00
	(prior to summer 2002)			(prior to summer 2002)
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00			EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)	HH/PS	HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)
	HH/KINE 2049 3.00			HH/KINE 2049 3.00

	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00 (prior to winter 2001)		GL/PSYC 2520 3.00 (prior to winter 2001)
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00	HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00
Grand Total Credit Count –	• <mark>120</mark>	Grand Total Credit Count	<mark>– 120</mark>

Program: Psychology Degree Program: Bachelor of Science (90 Credits)	
Effective Date: Fall 2023 Current Calendar Copy (<mark>Strikethrough</mark> items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements
	Future Students
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission</u> <u>Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements
All graduates must complete a total of at least 90 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 4.00 (C).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 90 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 4.00 (C).
General Education – Required Credits: <u>12</u>	General Education – Required Credits: <u>12</u>
Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies	Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies
Complete 1 of the following	Complete 1 of the following
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education	at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education
 Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets: 	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BSc -	
Humanities	

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)

General Education - HH - BSc – Humanities

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)

 <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> - Introduction to 	 <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> - Introduction to
Traditional and Popular Culture (9)	Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
 <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> - Dangerous Visions, 	 <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> - Dangerous Visions,
Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction	Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction
Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)	Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)
Humanities: Nature and Human	Humanities: Nature and Human
Nature (9)	Nature (9)
 <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Concepts of 	 <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Concepts of
Male and Female in the West (6)	Male and Female in the West (6)
• <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Italian Culture:	• AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN - Italian Culture:
The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)	The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
<u>AP/IT 1761</u> - Italian Cinema, Literature	<u>AP/IT 1761</u> - Italian Cinema, Literature
and Society (9)	and Society (9)
<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Techniques of Persuasion (6)	Techniques of Persuasion (6)
<u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	 <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
 <u>AP/SXST1600</u> - Introduction to Sexuality 	 <u>AP/SXST1600</u> - Introduction to Sexuality
Studies (9)	Studies (9)
 <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction 	 <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction
to Sexuality Studies (6)	to Sexuality Studies (6)
• <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> - Writing: Process and	<u>AP/WRIT1700</u> - Writing: Process and
Practice (9)	Practice (9)
• <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> - Becoming a Better Writer:	
Methods and Models (6)	Methods and Models (6)
Six credits at the 1000 level in approved	Six credits at the 1000 level in approved
Faculty of Health general education or social	Faculty of Health general education or social
science categories approved by the Faculty	science categories approved by the Faculty
of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies	of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies
Complete 1 of the following	Complete 1 of the following
• complete i or the following	• complete i or the following
 Completed at least 6 credits from the 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the
following types of courses:	following types of courses:
at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of	at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of
Health general education	Health general education
nealth general education	Health general education
 Earned at least 6 credits from the 	 Earned at least 6 credits from the
following course sets:	following course sets:
General Education - HH - BSc - Social	General Education - HH - BSc - Social
Science	Science
 <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a 	 <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a
Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)	Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
AP/GWST1501 - Introduction to Gender	AP/GWST1501 - Introduction to Gender
and Women's Studies (9)	and Women's Studies (9)

•	AP/HREQ1040 - Power & Society: Critical
	issues in Social Justice (6)
٠	AP/HREQ1700 - Women and Human
	Rights (6)
٠	AP/HREQ1710 - Globalization and the
	Human Condition (6)
٠	AP/HREQ1730 - Urbanization and
	Community Action (6)
٠	AP/HREQ1800 - Justice for Children (6)
•	AP/HREQ1880 - Social Change in
	Canada (6)
•	AP/HRE01900 - Sexuality, Gender and
	Society (6)
•	AP/HREQ1910 - The Global South and
	Human Rights (6)
٠	<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female
	Relationships (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in
	Ontario (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of
-	Globalization in a Social Justice
	Context (6)
•	<u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,
-	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North
	America (6)
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
-	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
•	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
-	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
•	Techniques of Persuasion (6)
•	<u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction
-	to Social Science (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction
•	to Social Science (9)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction
	to Social Science (ESL) (9)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social
-	Theory (9)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical
•	issues in Social Justice (6)
	<u>AP/SOSC1140</u> - Self, Culture and Society:
·	Critical Perspectives (9)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9)
	<u>AP/SOSC1341</u> - Introduction to the Social
•	Economy (9)
-	<u>AP/SOSC1430</u> - Introduction to
•	International Development Studies (9)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future of
•	Work (6)
	AP/SOSC1520 - Markets and Democracy:
-	The Development of Industrial Society (9)

- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> Justice for Children (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> Social Change in Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HRE01900</u> Sexuality, Gender and Society (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> The Global South and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HRE01920</u> Male-Female Relationships (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> Health and Equity (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1940</u> Equity Issues in Ontario (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1950</u> Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Migration, Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North America (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (ESL) (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1012</u> Understanding Social Theory (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1140</u> Self, Culture and Society: Critical Perspectives (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> Women and Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> Introduction to the Social Economy (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1430</u> Introduction to International Development Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Future of Work (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1520</u> Markets and Democracy: The Development of Industrial Society (9)

•	AP/SOSC1700 - Women and Human
	Rights (6)

- <u>AP/SOSC1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1733</u> World of Cities: Journeys through Urban Space and Time (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> Justice for Children (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> Social Change in Canada (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> Sexuality, Gender and Society (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Global South and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> Male-Female Relationships (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> Health and Equity (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> Equity Issues in Ontario (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)
- <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6)
- Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.
- Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academicresources/general-educationrequirements/.
- Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to

- <u>AP/SOSC1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1733</u> World of Cities: Journeys through Urban Space and Time (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> Justice for Children (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> Social Change in Canada (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> Sexuality, Gender and Society (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Global South and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> Male-Female Relationships (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> Health and Equity (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> Equity Issues in Ontario (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)
- <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6)
- Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.
- Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academicresources/general-educationrequirements/.
- Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to

fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education- approvedhhcourses/	fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education- approvedhhcourses/	
Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>	Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>	
Complete all of the following	Complete all of the following	
 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following:	 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following:	
	i unuarrieritais 2 (3.00)	

 <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science Applications 2 (3.00) <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications to Life Sciences (6.00) Note: Psychology students are strongly recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00. 	 <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science Applications 2 (3.00) <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications to Life Sciences (6.00) Note: Psychology students are strongly recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.
Major Requirements – Required Credits: 33-36	Major Requirements – Required Credits: 33
 Complete all of the following Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the following: <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in Psychology (3.00) Complete 1 of the following: <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) 	 Complete all of the following Passed the following:
Group 1 (2100 series)Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:	Group 1 (2100 series)Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
Group 2 (2200 series)Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:	 Group 2 (2200 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) 	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)

• HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)	
At least twelve credits from psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	 Completed at least 12 credits from the following types of courses:
 Completed at least 12 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. 	 psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites.
Required Science Credits Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>9</u>	Required Science Credits Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>9</u>
 Complete all of the following Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses: in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from the following: all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of Engineering; all kinesiology and health science courses 	 Complete all of the following Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses: in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from the following: all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of Engineering; all kinesiology and health science courses
 Not taken any of the following: <u>HH/KINE2380</u> - Introduction to Sport Administration (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3240</u> - Behavioural Approach to Administration of Fitness and Sport (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3360</u> - Gender and Sexuality in Sport and Health (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3430</u> - Canadian Culture and Physical Activity (3.00) 	 Not taken any of the following: <u>HH/KINE2380</u> - Introduction to Sport Administration (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3240</u> - Behavioural Approach to Administration of Fitness and Sport (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3360</u> - Gender and Sexuality in Sport and Health (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3430</u> - Canadian Culture and Physical Activity (3.00)
 <u>HH/KINE3440</u> - Olympic Games: Heroes and Villains at Play (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3490</u> - Sport Policy and Politics (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3510</u> - Sport Marketing and Event Management (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3580</u> - Coaching: The Strategy and Tactics of Sport (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3620</u> - Sociology of Sport I (3.00) <u>HH/KINE4310</u> - International Development and Sport (3.00) 	 <u>HH/KINE3440</u> - Olympic Games: Heroes and Villains at Play (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3490</u> - Sport Policy and Politics (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3510</u> - Sport Marketing and Event Management (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3580</u> - Coaching: The Strategy and Tactics of Sport (3.00) <u>HH/KINE3620</u> - Sociology of Sport I (3.00) <u>HH/KINE4310</u> - International Development and Sport (3.00)

 HH/KINE4315 - Aboriginal Physical Activity and Community Health (3.00) HH/KINE4340 - Sport, "Race" and Popular Culture in Canada (3.00) HH/KINE4370 - Body as Light: Meditation Practices (3.00) HH/KINE4375 - Body as Weapon: Martial Arts/Combat Training (3.00) HH/KINE4420 - Relaxation: Theory and Practice (3.00) HH/KINE4430 - Business Skills for Sport and Fitness Professionals (3.00) HH/KINE4480 - Sociology of Sport II (3.00) HH/KINE4485 - Social Determinants of Physical Activity and Health in Canada (3.00) HH/KINE4490 - Philosophical Issues in Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00) HH/KINE4495 - Doctors, Trainers and Drugs: The Socio-Cultural Study of Sports and Medicine (3.00) HH/KINE4620 - Counselling Skills for Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00) HH/KINE4620 - Olympic Movement and Its Influence On Canadian Sport (3.00) HH/KINE4655 - Immigration and Culture: Implications for Sport, Physical Activity and Health (3.00) HH/KINE4645 - Active Living and Ageing (3.00) HH/KINE4646 - Delivering Exercise to the Aging: Knowledge to Action (3.00) 	 HH/KINE4315 - Aboriginal Physical Activity and Community Health (3.00) HH/KINE4340 - Sport, "Race" and Popular Culture in Canada (3.00) HH/KINE4370 - Body as Light: Meditation Practices (3.00) HH/KINE4375 - Body as Weapon: Martial Arts/Combat Training (3.00) HH/KINE4420 - Relaxation: Theory and Practice (3.00) HH/KINE4430 - Business Skills for Sport and Fitness Professionals (3.00) HH/KINE4480 - Sociology of Sport II (3.00) HH/KINE4485 - Social Determinants of Physical Activity and Health in Canada (3.00) HH/KINE4485 - Social Determinants of Physical Activity and Health Science (3.00) HH/KINE4490 - Philosophical Issues in Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00) HH/KINE4495 - Doctors, Trainers and Drugs: The Socio-Cultural Study of Sports and Medicine (3.00) HH/KINE4620 - Counselling Skills for Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00) HH/KINE4620 - Olympic Movement and Its Influence On Canadian Sport (3.00) HH/KINE4635 - Immigration and Culture: Implications for Sport, Physical Activity and Health (3.00) HH/KINE4645 - Active Living and Ageing (3.00) HH/KINE4646 - Delivering Exercise to the Aging: Knowledge to Action (3.00)
Electives Required Credits:	Electives Required Credits: _21_ Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of at least 90 credits. Credits can be from inside or outside of major. Elective credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-level requirements.
Upper-Level Requirement	Upper-Level Requirement
A minimum of 18 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 12 credits in the major. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.	A minimum of 18 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 12 credits in the major. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.

Additional Comments/Notes		1	Additional Comments/Notes	
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.			Admission to all 2000-, 30 courses in psychology (w HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/ HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is co satisfactory completion o	ith the exception of PSYC 2021 3.00 and onditional upon
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.		,	well as to take any furthe which HH/PSYC 1010 6.0	a major in psychology, as r psychology courses for
Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program			Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusion requirements/restrictions requirements, the following substitutes for the purpost requirements:	, and residence ng courses are acceptable
requirements:	51 5		PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES
PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES		HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110		HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)

	3.00 (prior to summer			AP/ADMS 2320 3.00
	2002)			(prior to fall 2016)
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00			SC/BIOL 2060 3.00
	(prior to fall 2016)			AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00			GL/PSYC 2530 3.00
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00			(prior to winter 2002)
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AP/ECON 3500 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)	HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00	
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00		HH/KINE 3150 3.00	
	AP/ECON 3480 3.00		SC/MATH 2570 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	HH/KINE 3150 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00
11177310 2022 3.00	SC/MATH 2570 3.00			(prior to summer 2002)
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00
	(prior to summer 2002)			EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00		HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00			HH/KINE 2049 3.00
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)			GL/PSYC 2520 3.00
11171 310 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00			(prior to winter 2001)
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00		HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00
	(prior to winter 2001)			
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00			
Grand Total Credit Count	<mark>– 87-90</mark>	1	Grand Total Credit Count	<mark>– 90</mark>

Program: Psychology Degree Program: Bachelor of Science (Honours) Effective Date: Fall 2023	
Current Calendar Copy (<mark>Strikethrough</mark> items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements
	Future Students
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements
All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).
General Education – Required Credits: <u>12</u>	General Education – Required Credits: <u>12</u>
 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following 	 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education
 Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets: 	 Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BSc –	
Humanities	

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)

General Education - HH - BSc – Humanities

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)

٠	<u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Science and the Humanities:	• <u>A</u>
	Nature and Human Nature (9)	N
٠	<u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Concepts of	• <u>A</u>
	Male and Female in the West (6)	N
٠	<u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Italian Culture: The	• <u>A</u>
	Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)	G
•	<u>AP/IT 1761</u> - Italian Cinema, Literature and	• <u>A</u>
	Society (9)	S
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u>
	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	R
•	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u>
	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)	R
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u> Te
	Techniques of Persuasion (6) <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	
•	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	• <u>A</u> R
•	<u>AP/SXST1600</u> - Introduction to Sexuality	• <u>A</u>
•	Studies (9)	S
•	<u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	• <u>A</u>
•	Sexuality Studies (6)	S
•	<u>AP/WRIT1700</u> - Writing: Process and	• <u>A</u>
-	Practice (9)	P
•	<u>AP/WRIT1702</u> - Becoming a Better Writer:	• <u>A</u>
	Methods and Models (6)	Ň
Art	egories approved by the Faculty of Liberal s & Professional Studies plete 1 of the following	categ Arts & • Comple
•	Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	• C fc
	he 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health neral education	at the gener
•	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	• Ea
	neral Education - HH - BSc - Social ence	Gene Scier
SCI		Scier
•	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a Changing	• <u>A</u>
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)	• <u>A</u> W
	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and	• <u>A</u> W • <u>A</u>
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HRE01040</u> - Power & Society: Critical	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	• A W • A W • A is
٠	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6) <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> - Women and Human	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	• A W • A W • A is • A

•	<u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Science and the Humanities:	
	Nature and Human Nature (9)	

- <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Concepts of Male and Female in the West (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BSc - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)

٠	AP/HREQ1730 - Urbanization and Community	٠	AP/HREQ173
	Action (6)		Action (6)
•	AP/HRE01800 - Justice for Children (6)	٠	AP/HREQ180
•	AP/HREQ1880 - Social Change in Canada (6)	•	AP/HREQ188
•	AP/HREQ1900 - Sexuality, Gender and	•	AP/HREQ190
	Society (6)		Society (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human	٠	AP/HREQ191
	Rights (6)		Rights (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female	•	AP/HREQ192
-	Relationships (6)	_	Relationships
•	<u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)	•	AP/HREQ193
•	<u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6)	•	AP/HREQ194
•	<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of	•	AP/HREQ194
•	Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)	•	Globalization
•	<u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,	•	AP/IT 1791 C
	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North		Immigration a
	America (6)		America (6)
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	•	AP/MODR173
	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)		Reasoning Ab
٠	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	٠	AP/MODR176
	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)		Reasoning Ab
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	•	AP/MODR177
	Techniques of Persuasion (6)		Techniques o
٠	<u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	٠	AP/MODR179
	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)		Reasoning In
•	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (6)		Social Science
•	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (9)		Social Science
•	AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (ESL) (9)		Social Science
•	<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social	•	AP/SOSC101
	Theory (9)		Theory (9)
•	AP/SOSC1040 - Power & Society: Critical	•	AP/SOSC104
	issues in Social Justice (6)		issues in Soci
•	AP/SOSC1140 - Self, Culture and Society:	٠	AP/SOSC114
	Critical Perspectives (9)		Critical Persp
•	AP/SOSC1185 - Women and Society (9)	•	AP/SOSC118
•	AP/SOSC1341 - Introduction to the Social	٠	AP/SOSC134
	Economy (9)		Economy (9)
•	AP/SOSC1430 - Introduction to International	•	AP/SOSC143
	Development Studies (9)		Development
•	<u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future of	•	AP/SOSC151
	Work (6)		Work (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The	•	AP/SOSC152
	Development of Industrial Society (9)		Development
•	<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human	•	AP/SOSC170
	Rights (6)	_	Rights (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human	•	AP/SOSC171
•	Condition (6)	•	Condition (6)
-	<u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community	-	AP/SOSC173
•	5	•	
	Action (6)	-	Action (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys	•	AP/SOSC173
	through Urban Space and Time (6)	-	through Urban
•	<u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)	•	AP/SOSC180

 <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> - Urbanization and Community Action (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)

- <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Migration, Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North America (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (ESL) (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1012</u> Understanding Social Theory (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1140</u> Self, Culture and Society: Critical Perspectives (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> Women and Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> Introduction to the Social Economy (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1430</u> Introduction to International Development Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Future of Work (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1520</u> Markets and Democracy: The Development of Industrial Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1733</u> World of Cities: Journeys through Urban Space and Time (6)
 AP/SOSC1800 - Justice for Children (//)
 - AP/SOSC1800 Justice for Children (6)

 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) 	 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6)
 Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives. Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education-approvedhhcourses/ 	 Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives. Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses/
Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>	Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>
Complete all of the following	Complete all of the following
 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following: 	 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following:

 <u>SC/MATH1013</u> - Applied Calculus 	<u>SC/MATH1013</u> - Applied Calculus
I (3.00)	I (3.00)
<u>SC/MATH1014</u> - Applied Calculus	SC/MATH1014 - Applied Calculus
II (3.00)	II (3.00)
 <u>SC/MATH1025</u> - Applied Linear 	 <u>SC/MATH1025</u> - Applied Linear
Algebra (3.00)	Algebra (3.00)
• Passed the following:	• Passed the following:
 <u>SC/MATH1506</u> - Mathematics I 	 <u>SC/MATH1506</u> - Mathematics I
for the Biological and Health	for the Biological and Health
Sciences (3.00)	Sciences (3.00)
 <u>SC/MATH1507</u> - Mathematics II 	 <u>SC/MATH1507</u> - Mathematics II
for the Biological and Health	for the Biological and Health
Sciences (3.00)	Sciences (3.00)
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following:	• Earned at least 3 credits from the following:
 <u>LE/EECS1520</u> - Computer Use: 	 <u>LE/EECS1520</u> - Computer Use:
Fundamentals (3.00)	Fundamentals (3.00)
• <u>LE/EECS1540</u> - Computer Use for the	o <u>LE/EECS1540</u> - Computer Use for the
Natural Sciences (3.00)	Natural Sciences (3.00)
 <u>LE/EECS1570</u> - Introduction to Computing for Development (2,00) 	 <u>LE/EECS1570</u> - Introduction to Computing for Double log (200)
for Psychology (3.00)	for Psychology (3.00)
Earned at least 6 credits from the following:	Earned at least 6 credits from the following:
 <u>SC/BIOL1000</u> - Biology I - Cells, Molecular 	 <u>SC/BIOL1000</u> - Biology I - Cells, Molecular
Biology and Genetics (3.00)	Biology and Genetics (3.00)
 <u>SC/BIOL1001</u> - Biology II - Evolution, 	 <u>SC/BIOL1001</u> - Biology II - Evolution,
Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation	Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation
Biology (3.00)	Biology (3.00)
 <u>SC/CHEM1000 Cr=3.00 EN</u> - Chemical 	 <u>SC/CHEM1000 Cr=3.00 EN</u> - Chemical
Structure (3.00)	Structure (3.00)
o <u>SC/CHEM1001</u> - Chemical	o <u>SC/CHEM1001</u> - Chemical
Dynamics (3.00)	Dynamics (3.00)
 <u>SC/PHYS1410</u> - Physical Science (6.00) 	 <u>SC/PHYS1410</u> - Physical Science (6.00)
 <u>SC/PHYS1411</u> - Physics Fundamentals 	 <u>SC/PHYS1411</u> - Physics Fundamentals
1 (3.00)	1 (3.00)
	 SC/PHYS1421 - Physics with Life Science
 <u>SC/PHYS1421</u> - Physics with Life Science Applications 1 (3.00) 	Applications 1 (3.00)
 <u>SC/PHYS1412</u> - Physics Fundamentals 	 SC/PHYS1412 - Physics Fundamentals 2 (2.00)
2 (3.00)	2(3.00)
• <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science	• <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science
Applications 2 (3.00)	Applications 2 (3.00)
• <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications	• <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications
to Life Sciences (6.00)	to Life Sciences (6.00)
 Note: Psychology students are strongly 	 Note: Psychology students are strongly
recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.	recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.
Major Requirements – Required Credits: 48	Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>48</u>
,	,
Complete all of the following	Complete all of the following
Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the	Passed the following:
following:	8
0	• <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to
• <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to	Psychology (6.00)
Psychology (6.00)	• <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in
Passed the following:	Psychology (3.00)
o <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in	Complete 1 of the following
Psychology (3.00)	 Passed the following:

 HH/PSYC2030 - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) HH/PSYC4180 Cr=6.00 EN - Critical Thinking in Psychology (6.00) Complete 1 of the following: Passed the following: HH/PSYC2020 - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) Complete all of the following: Passed the following: HH/PSYC2021 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2022 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2022 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) 	 HH/PSYC2020 - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) Complete all of the following Passed the following: HH/PSYC2021 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2022 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2022 - Statistical Methods II (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2030 - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) HH/PSYC4180 Cr=6.00 EN - Critical Thinking in Psychology (6.00)
Group 1 (2100 series) • Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:	 Group 1 (2100 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)
 HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series) HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) 	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) Group 2 (2200 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: 	 Group 2 (2200 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
 HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series) HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series): Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sots: 	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series): Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:
sets: HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series) • HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3)	 HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series) HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3)

 HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) 	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3)
 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 	 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
Behaviour (3) • HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)	 Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses:
Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses:	psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.
psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.
psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.	 Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least
 Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. 	 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84
• Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.	credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites.
Required Science Credits Outside the Major – Required Credits: _9_	Required Science Credits Outside the Major – Required Credits: _9_
 Complete all of the following Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Complete all of the following Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses:
in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from the following: all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of Engineering; all kinesiology and health science courses	in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from the following: all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of Engineering; all kinesiology and health science courses
Not taken any of the following:	Not taken any of the following:

- <u>HH/KINE2380</u> Introduction to Sport Administration (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3240</u> Behavioural Approach to Administration of Fitness and Sport (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3360</u> Gender and Sexuality in Sport and Health (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3430</u> Canadian Culture and Physical Activity (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3440</u> Olympic Games: Heroes and Villains at Play (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3490</u> Sport Policy and Politics (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3510</u> Sport Marketing and Event Management (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3580</u> Coaching: The Strategy and Tactics of Sport (3.00)
- HH/KINE3620 Sociology of Sport I (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4310</u> International Development and Sport (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4315</u> Aboriginal Physical Activity and Community Health (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4340</u> Sport, "Race" and Popular Culture in Canada (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4370</u> Body as Light: Meditation Practices (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4375</u> Body as Weapon: Martial Arts/Combat Training (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4420</u> Relaxation: Theory and Practice (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4430</u> Business Skills for Sport and Fitness Professionals (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4480</u> Sociology of Sport II (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4485</u> Social Determinants of Physical Activity and Health in Canada (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4490</u> Philosophical Issues in Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4495</u> Doctors, Trainers and Drugs: The Socio-Cultural Study of Sports and Medicine (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4560</u> Physical Activity and Children: Pedagogy (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4620</u> Counselling Skills for Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4630</u> Olympic Movement and Its Influence On Canadian Sport (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4635</u> Immigration and Culture: Implications for Sport, Physical Activity and Health (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4645</u> Active Living and Ageing (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4646</u> Delivering Exercise to the Aging: Knowledge to Action (3.00)

- <u>HH/KINE2380</u> Introduction to Sport Administration (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3240</u> Behavioural Approach to Administration of Fitness and Sport (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3360</u> Gender and Sexuality in Sport and Health (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3430</u> Canadian Culture and Physical Activity (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3440</u> Olympic Games: Heroes and Villains at Play (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3490</u> Sport Policy and Politics (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3510</u> Sport Marketing and Event Management (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3580</u> Coaching: The Strategy and Tactics of Sport (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE3620</u> Sociology of Sport I (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4310</u> International Development and Sport (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4315</u> Aboriginal Physical Activity and Community Health (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4340</u> Sport, "Race" and Popular Culture in Canada (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4370</u> Body as Light: Meditation Practices (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4375</u> Body as Weapon: Martial Arts/Combat Training (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4420</u> Relaxation: Theory and Practice (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4430</u> Business Skills for Sport and Fitness Professionals (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4480</u> Sociology of Sport II (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4485</u> Social Determinants of Physical Activity and Health in Canada (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4490</u> Philosophical Issues in Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4495</u> Doctors, Trainers and Drugs: The Socio-Cultural Study of Sports and Medicine (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4560</u> Physical Activity and Children: Pedagogy (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4620</u> Counselling Skills for Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4630</u> Olympic Movement and Its Influence On Canadian Sport (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4635</u> Immigration and Culture: Implications for Sport, Physical Activity and Health (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4645</u> Active Living and Ageing (3.00)
- <u>HH/KINE4646</u> Delivering Exercise to the Aging: Knowledge to Action (3.00)

Electives Required Credits:			Electives Required Credits: <u>_36_</u>		
			Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of at least 120 credits. Credits can be from inside or outside of major. Elective credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-level credits.		
Upper-Level Requirement			Upper-Level Requirement		
A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level in the major with 12 credits at the 4000 level.		A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits in the major. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.			
Additional Comments/Note	2S		Additional Comments/Not	es	
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.			Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00.		
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.		ју	Students must obtain HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.		
Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:			Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:		
PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES		PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES	
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00		HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00	
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00		HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00	

		1 1		- I
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	and SC/MATH 2570			and SC/MATH 2570
	3.00			3.00
	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00			HH/PSYC 2021 3.00
	and HH/PSYC 2022			and HH/PSYC 2022
	3.00			3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)
	and AK/PSYC 3110			and AK/PSYC 3110
	3.00 (prior to summer			3.00 (prior to summer
	2002)			2002)
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00			AP/ADMS 2320 3.00
	(prior to fall 2016)			(prior to fall 2016)
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00			SC/BIOL 2060 3.00
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)	HH/PSYC 2021 3.0	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00			GL/PSYC 2530 3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00			AP/ECON 3500 3.00
	AP/ECON 3480 3.00			AP/ECON 3480 3.00
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	HH/KINE 3150 3.00	HH/PSYC 2022 3.00		HH/KINE 3150 3.00
	SC/MATH 2570 3.00		SC/MATH 2570 3.00	
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00
	(prior to summer 2002)			(prior to summer 2002)
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00			EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)		HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)
HH/P31C 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00		ПП/РЭТС 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00			GL/PSYC 2520 3.00
	(prior to winter 2001)			(prior to winter 2001)
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00		HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00
				100
Grand Total Credit Count	<mark>– 120</mark>		Grand Total Credit Count	<u>– 120</u>

Effective Date: Fall 2023	<u> </u>		
Current Calendar Copy (<mark>Strikethrough</mark> items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)		
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements		
	Future Students		
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.		
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements		
All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).		
General Education – Required Credits: _12_	General Education – Required Credits: <u>12</u>		
 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following 	 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following 		
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 		
at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education	at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education		
• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	 Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets: 		

General Education - HH - BSc –
Humanities

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)

General Education - HH - BSc – Humanities

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)

•	<u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Science and the Humanities:	• <u>A</u>
	Nature and Human Nature (9)	N
٠	<u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Concepts of	• <u>A</u>
	Male and Female in the West (6)	N
٠	<u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Italian Culture: The	• <u>A</u>
	Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)	G
•	<u>AP/IT 1761</u> - Italian Cinema, Literature and	• <u>A</u>
	Society (9)	S
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u>
	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	R
•	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u>
	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)	R
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u> Te
	Techniques of Persuasion (6) <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	
•	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	• <u>A</u> R
•	<u>AP/SXST1600</u> - Introduction to Sexuality	• <u>A</u>
•	Studies (9)	S
•	<u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	• <u>A</u>
•	Sexuality Studies (6)	S
•	<u>AP/WRIT1700</u> - Writing: Process and	• <u>A</u>
-	Practice (9)	P
•	<u>AP/WRIT1702</u> - Becoming a Better Writer:	• <u>A</u>
	Methods and Models (6)	Ň
Art	egories approved by the Faculty of Liberal s & Professional Studies plete 1 of the following	categ Arts & • Comple
•	Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	• C fc
	he 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health neral education	at the gener
•	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	• Ea
	neral Education - HH - BSc - Social ence	Gene Scier
SCI		Scier
•	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a Changing	• <u>A</u>
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)	• <u>A</u> W
	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and	• <u>A</u> W • <u>A</u>
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HRE01040</u> - Power & Society: Critical	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	• A W • A W • A is
٠	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6) <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> - Women and Human	• A W • A W
٠	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	• A W • A W • A is • A

•	<u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Science and the Humanities:
	Nature and Human Nature (9)

- <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Concepts of Male and Female in the West (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BSc - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)

٠	AP/HREQ1730 - Urbanization and Community	٠	AP/HREQ173
	Action (6)		Action (6)
•	AP/HRE01800 - Justice for Children (6)	٠	AP/HREQ180
•	AP/HREQ1880 - Social Change in Canada (6)	•	AP/HREQ188
•	AP/HREQ1900 - Sexuality, Gender and	•	AP/HREQ190
	Society (6)		Society (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human	٠	AP/HREQ191
	Rights (6)		Rights (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female	•	AP/HREQ192
-	Relationships (6)	_	Relationships
•	<u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)	•	AP/HREQ193
•	<u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6)	•	AP/HREQ194
•	<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of	•	AP/HREQ194
•	Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)	•	Globalization
•	<u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,	•	AP/IT 1791 C
	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North		Immigration a
	America (6)		America (6)
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	•	AP/MODR173
	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)		Reasoning Ab
٠	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	٠	AP/MODR176
	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)		Reasoning Ab
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	•	AP/MODR177
	Techniques of Persuasion (6)		Techniques o
٠	<u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	٠	AP/MODR179
	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)		Reasoning In
•	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (6)		Social Science
•	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (9)		Social Science
•	AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (ESL) (9)		Social Science
•	<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social	•	AP/SOSC101
	Theory (9)		Theory (9)
•	AP/SOSC1040 - Power & Society: Critical	•	AP/SOSC104
	issues in Social Justice (6)		issues in Soci
•	AP/SOSC1140 - Self, Culture and Society:	٠	AP/SOSC114
	Critical Perspectives (9)		Critical Persp
•	AP/SOSC1185 - Women and Society (9)	•	AP/SOSC118
•	AP/SOSC1341 - Introduction to the Social	٠	AP/SOSC134
	Economy (9)		Economy (9)
•	AP/SOSC1430 - Introduction to International	•	AP/SOSC143
	Development Studies (9)		Development
•	<u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future of	•	AP/SOSC151
	Work (6)		Work (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The	•	AP/SOSC152
	Development of Industrial Society (9)		Development
•	<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human	•	AP/SOSC170
	Rights (6)	_	Rights (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human	•	AP/SOSC171
•	Condition (6)	•	Condition (6)
-	<u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community	-	AP/SOSC173
•	5	•	
	Action (6)	-	Action (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys	•	AP/SOSC173
	through Urban Space and Time (6)	-	through Urban
•	<u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)	•	AP/SOSC180

 <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> - Urbanization and Community Action (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)

- <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Migration, Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North America (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (ESL) (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1012</u> Understanding Social Theory (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1140</u> Self, Culture and Society: Critical Perspectives (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> Women and Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> Introduction to the Social Economy (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1430</u> Introduction to International Development Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Future of Work (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1520</u> Markets and Democracy: The Development of Industrial Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1733</u> World of Cities: Journeys through Urban Space and Time (6)
 AP/SOSC1800 - Justice for Children (//)
 - AP/SOSC1800 Justice for Children (6)

 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) 	 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) 		
 Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives. Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education-approvedhhcourses/ 	 Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives. Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses/ 		
Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>	Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>		
Complete all of the following	Complete all of the following		
 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following: 	 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following: 		

 <u>SC/MATH1013</u> - Applied Calculus 	<u>SC/MATH1013</u> - Applied Calculus		
I (3.00)	I (3.00)		
<u>SC/MATH1014</u> - Applied Calculus	SC/MATH1014 - Applied Calculus		
II (3.00)	II (3.00)		
 <u>SC/MATH1025</u> - Applied Linear 	 <u>SC/MATH1025</u> - Applied Linear 		
Algebra (3.00)	Algebra (3.00)		
• Passed the following:	• Passed the following:		
 <u>SC/MATH1506</u> - Mathematics I 	 <u>SC/MATH1506</u> - Mathematics I 		
for the Biological and Health	for the Biological and Health		
Sciences (3.00)	Sciences (3.00)		
 <u>SC/MATH1507</u> - Mathematics II 	 <u>SC/MATH1507</u> - Mathematics II 		
for the Biological and Health	for the Biological and Health		
Sciences (3.00)	Sciences (3.00)		
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following:	• Earned at least 3 credits from the following:		
 <u>LE/EECS1520</u> - Computer Use: 	 <u>LE/EECS1520</u> - Computer Use: 		
Fundamentals (3.00)	Fundamentals (3.00)		
• <u>LE/EECS1540</u> - Computer Use for the	o <u>LE/EECS1540</u> - Computer Use for the		
Natural Sciences (3.00)	Natural Sciences (3.00)		
 <u>LE/EECS1570</u> - Introduction to Computing for Development (2,00) 	 <u>LE/EECS1570</u> - Introduction to Computing for Double log (200) 		
for Psychology (3.00)	for Psychology (3.00)		
Earned at least 6 credits from the following:	Earned at least 6 credits from the following:		
 <u>SC/BIOL1000</u> - Biology I - Cells, Molecular 	 <u>SC/BIOL1000</u> - Biology I - Cells, Molecular 		
Biology and Genetics (3.00)	Biology and Genetics (3.00)		
 <u>SC/BIOL1001</u> - Biology II - Evolution, 	 <u>SC/BIOL1001</u> - Biology II - Evolution, 		
Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation	Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation		
Biology (3.00)	Biology (3.00)		
 <u>SC/CHEM1000 Cr=3.00 EN</u> - Chemical 	 <u>SC/CHEM1000 Cr=3.00 EN</u> - Chemical 		
Structure (3.00)	Structure (3.00)		
o <u>SC/CHEM1001</u> - Chemical	o <u>SC/CHEM1001</u> - Chemical		
Dynamics (3.00)	Dynamics (3.00)		
 <u>SC/PHYS1410</u> - Physical Science (6.00) 	 <u>SC/PHYS1410</u> - Physical Science (6.00) 		
 <u>SC/PHYS1411</u> - Physics Fundamentals 	 <u>SC/PHYS1411</u> - Physics Fundamentals 		
1 (3.00)	1 (3.00)		
	 SC/PHYS1421 - Physics with Life Science 		
 <u>SC/PHYS1421</u> - Physics with Life Science Applications 1 (3.00) 	Applications 1 (3.00)		
 <u>SC/PHYS1412</u> - Physics Fundamentals 	 SC/PHYS1412 - Physics Fundamentals 2 (2.00) 		
2 (3.00)	2(3.00)		
• <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science	• <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science		
Applications 2 (3.00)	Applications 2 (3.00)		
• <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications	• <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications		
to Life Sciences (6.00)	to Life Sciences (6.00)		
 Note: Psychology students are strongly 	 Note: Psychology students are strongly 		
recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.	recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.		
Major Requirements – Required Credits: 48	Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>48</u>		
,	,		
Complete all of the following	Complete all of the following		
Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the			
following:	Passed the following: IIII/DEVC1010_Introduction to		
0	• <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to		
• <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to	Psychology (6.00)		
Psychology (6.00)	• <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in		
Passed the following:	Psychology (3.00)		
o <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in	Complete 1 of the following		
Psychology (3.00)	 Passed the following: 		

 <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research 	 HH/PSYC2020 - Statistical 		
 <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) 	Methods I and II (6.00)		
• HH/PSYC4180 Cr=6.00 EN - Critical	 Complete all of the following 		
Thinking in Psychology (6.00)	 Passed the following: 		
Complete 1 of the following	 <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical 		
 Passed the following: 	Methods I (3.00)		
 <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical 	 Passed the following: 		
Methods I and II (6.00)	<u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical		
 Complete all of the following Passed the following: 	Methods II (3.00)		
 Passed the following. <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical 	Passed the following:		
Methods I (3.00)	 <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) 		
 Passed the following: 	• HH/PSYC4180 Cr=6.00 EN - Critical		
 <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical 	Thinking in Psychology (6.00)		
Methods II (3.00)			
	Group 1 (2100 series)		
(rour 1 (2100 corios))	 Earned at least 3 credits from the following 		
Group 1 (2100 series)	course sets:		
 Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: 			
	HH- Psychology Group 1 (2100 series)		
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)			
This is senology broup i (2100 senes)	• HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental		
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental 	Psychology (3)		
Psychology (3)	• HH/PSYC2120 - Social		
• HH/PSYC2120 - Social	Psychology (3)		
Psychology (3)	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 		
• HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)			
	Group 2 (2200 series)Earned at least 3 credits from the following		
Group 2 (2200 series)	Course sets:		
 Earned at least 3 credits from the following 			
course sets:	HH-Psychology Group 2 (2200 series)		
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and 		
	Perception I (3)		
 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and 	• HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3)		
Perception I (3)	 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 		
 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) 	Behaviour (3)		
 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 	 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 		
Behaviour (3)			
 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1		
	(2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):		
At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1	• Earned at least 3 credits from the following course		
(2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):	sets:		
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:			
<u>১</u> ০।১.	HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)		
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	- HH/DSVC2110 Dovelopmental		
	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (2) 		
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental 	Psychology (3)		
Psychology (3)	 HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) 		

 HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) 	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	
 HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series) HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level. Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level. Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. 	
grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.		
Upper-Level Requirement	Upper-Level Requirement	
A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level in the major with 12 credits at the 4000 level.	A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits in the major. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.	
Additional Comments/Notes	Additional Comments/Notes	
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.	Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00.	

Students must obtain a minimum grade of C HH/PSYC			Students must obtain HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be		
1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in			permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well		
psychology, as well as to take any further psychology		5	as to take any further psychology courses for which		
courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.		HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.			
				uble major or major/minor may	
Course Substitutes				more than 120 credits to satisfy	
Subject to course exclus	ions, program		all degree requirements.		
requirements/restriction	s, and residence requiremer	nts,	The colonge requiremen	t outside the major is not	
Ũ	e acceptable substitutes for	the	applicable to the double		
purpose of meeting prog	gram requirements:				
PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES				
			Course Substitutes		
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00		Subject to course exclus		
			requirements/restrictions, and residence requirement		
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500		•	e acceptable substitutes for the	
			purpose of meeting proc	gram requirements:	
	3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00				
	(prior to winter 2008)		PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES	
	and AP/ECON 3480		HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,	
	3.00			GL/PSYC 2510 6.00	
	3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00	
	and HH/KINE 3150			and AP/ECON 3500	
	3.00			3.00	
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00	
110/7310 2020 0.00	and SC/MATH 2560 3.00			(prior to winter 2008)	
	3.00			and AP/ECON 3480	
	3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00			3.00	
	and HH/PSYC 2021 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00	
				and HH/KINE 3150	
	3.00 AK (DSVC 2510 2.00			3.00	
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00		HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110			and SC/MATH 2570	
				3.00	
	3.00 (prior to summer			HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	
	2002)			and HH/PSYC 2022	
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00			3.00	
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to fall 2016)			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00	
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00			(prior to winter 2002)	
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00			and AK/PSYC 3110	
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			3.00 (prior to summer	
	(prior to winter 1998)			2002)	
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00			AP/ADMS 2320 3.00	
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to fall 2016)	
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00			SC/BIOL 2060 3.00	
				AP/ECON 2500 3.00	

	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 1998)
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	HH/KINE 3150 3.00			GL/PSYC 2530 3.00
	SC/MATH 2570 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			(prior to winter 2002)
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to summer 2002)			AP/ECON 3500 3.00
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00		HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00			HH/KINE 3150 3.00
	(prior to winter 2006)			SC/MATH 2570 3.00
	HH/KINE 2049 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00			(prior to summer 2002)
	(prior to winter 2001)			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00			EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
				(prior to winter 2006)
		HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00	
			GL/PSYC 2520 3.00	
			(prior to winter 2001)	
		HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00	
<mark>Grand Total Credit Count – 111</mark>		Grand Total Credit Count - 75		

Program: Psychology Degree Program: Bachelor of Science (Honours Major/Minor Effective Date: Fall 2023)
Current Calendar Copy (Strikethrough items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements
	Future Students
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements
All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).
General Education – Required Credits: <u>12</u>	General Education – Required Credits: _12_
 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following 	 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of
Health general education	Health general education
• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BSc –
Humanities

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)

General Education - HH - BSc – Humanities

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)

٠	<u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Science and the Humanities:	• <u>A</u>
	Nature and Human Nature (9)	N
٠	<u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Concepts of	• <u>A</u>
	Male and Female in the West (6)	N
٠	<u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Italian Culture: The	• <u>A</u>
	Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)	G
•	<u>AP/IT 1761</u> - Italian Cinema, Literature and	• <u>A</u>
	Society (9)	S
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u>
	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	R
•	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u>
	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)	R
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u> Te
	Techniques of Persuasion (6) <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	
•	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	• <u>A</u> R
•	<u>AP/SXST1600</u> - Introduction to Sexuality	• <u>A</u>
•	Studies (9)	S
•	<u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	• <u>A</u>
•	Sexuality Studies (6)	S
•	<u>AP/WRIT1700</u> - Writing: Process and	• <u>A</u>
-	Practice (9)	P
•	<u>AP/WRIT1702</u> - Becoming a Better Writer:	• <u>A</u>
	Methods and Models (6)	Ň
Art	egories approved by the Faculty of Liberal s & Professional Studies plete 1 of the following	categ Arts & • Comple
•	Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	• C fc
	he 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health neral education	at the gener
•	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	• Ea
	neral Education - HH - BSc - Social ence	Gene Scier
SCI		Scier
•	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a Changing	• <u>A</u>
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)	• <u>A</u> W
	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and	• <u>A</u> W • <u>A</u>
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HRE01040</u> - Power & Society: Critical	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	• A W • A W • A is
٠	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6) <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> - Women and Human	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	• A W • A W • A is • A

•	<u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Science and the Humanities:
	Nature and Human Nature (9)

- <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Concepts of Male and Female in the West (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BSc - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)

٠	AP/HREQ1730 - Urbanization and Community	٠	AP/HREQ173
	Action (6)		Action (6)
•	AP/HRE01800 - Justice for Children (6)	٠	AP/HREQ180
•	AP/HREQ1880 - Social Change in Canada (6)	•	AP/HREQ188
•	AP/HREQ1900 - Sexuality, Gender and	•	AP/HREQ190
	Society (6)		Society (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human	٠	AP/HREQ191
	Rights (6)		Rights (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female	•	AP/HREQ192
-	Relationships (6)	_	Relationships
•	<u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)	•	AP/HREQ193
•	<u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6)	•	AP/HREQ194
•	<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of	•	AP/HREQ194
•	Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)	•	Globalization
•	<u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,	•	AP/IT 1791 C
	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North		Immigration a
	America (6)		America (6)
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	•	AP/MODR173
	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)		Reasoning Ab
٠	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	٠	AP/MODR176
	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)		Reasoning Ab
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	•	AP/MODR177
	Techniques of Persuasion (6)		Techniques o
٠	<u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	٠	AP/MODR179
	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)		Reasoning In
•	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (6)		Social Science
•	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (9)		Social Science
•	AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (ESL) (9)		Social Science
•	<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social	•	AP/SOSC101
	Theory (9)		Theory (9)
•	AP/SOSC1040 - Power & Society: Critical	•	AP/SOSC104
	issues in Social Justice (6)		issues in Soci
•	AP/SOSC1140 - Self, Culture and Society:	٠	AP/SOSC114
	Critical Perspectives (9)		Critical Persp
•	AP/SOSC1185 - Women and Society (9)	•	AP/SOSC118
•	AP/SOSC1341 - Introduction to the Social	٠	AP/SOSC134
	Economy (9)		Economy (9)
•	AP/SOSC1430 - Introduction to International	•	AP/SOSC143
	Development Studies (9)		Development
•	<u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future of	•	AP/SOSC151
	Work (6)		Work (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The	•	AP/SOSC152
	Development of Industrial Society (9)		Development
•	<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human	•	AP/SOSC170
	Rights (6)	_	Rights (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human	•	AP/SOSC171
•	Condition (6)	•	Condition (6)
-	<u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community	-	AP/SOSC173
•	5	•	
	Action (6)	-	Action (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys	•	AP/SOSC173
	through Urban Space and Time (6)	-	through Urban
•	<u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)	•	AP/SOSC180

 <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> - Urbanization and Community Action (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)

- <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Migration, Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North America (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (ESL) (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1012</u> Understanding Social Theory (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1140</u> Self, Culture and Society: Critical Perspectives (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> Women and Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> Introduction to the Social Economy (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1430</u> Introduction to International Development Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Future of Work (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1520</u> Markets and Democracy: The Development of Industrial Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1733</u> World of Cities: Journeys through Urban Space and Time (6)
 AP/SOSC1800 - Justice for Children (//)
 - AP/SOSC1800 Justice for Children (6)

 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) 	 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6)
 Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives. Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education-approvedhhcourses/ 	 Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives. Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses/
Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>	Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>
Complete all of the following	Complete all of the following
 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following: 	 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following:

 <u>SC/MATH1013</u> - Applied Calculus 	<u>SC/MATH1013</u> - Applied Calculus	
I (3.00)	I (3.00)	
<u>SC/MATH1014</u> - Applied Calculus	SC/MATH1014 - Applied Calculus	
II (3.00)	II (3.00)	
 <u>SC/MATH1025</u> - Applied Linear 	 <u>SC/MATH1025</u> - Applied Linear 	
Algebra (3.00)	Algebra (3.00)	
• Passed the following:	• Passed the following:	
 <u>SC/MATH1506</u> - Mathematics I 	 <u>SC/MATH1506</u> - Mathematics I 	
for the Biological and Health	for the Biological and Health	
Sciences (3.00)	Sciences (3.00)	
 <u>SC/MATH1507</u> - Mathematics II 	 <u>SC/MATH1507</u> - Mathematics II 	
for the Biological and Health	for the Biological and Health	
Sciences (3.00)	Sciences (3.00)	
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following:	• Earned at least 3 credits from the following:	
 <u>LE/EECS1520</u> - Computer Use: 	 <u>LE/EECS1520</u> - Computer Use: 	
Fundamentals (3.00)	Fundamentals (3.00)	
• <u>LE/EECS1540</u> - Computer Use for the	o <u>LE/EECS1540</u> - Computer Use for the	
Natural Sciences (3.00)	Natural Sciences (3.00)	
 <u>LE/EECS1570</u> - Introduction to Computing for Development (2,00) 	 <u>LE/EECS1570</u> - Introduction to Computing for Double log (200) 	
for Psychology (3.00)	for Psychology (3.00)	
Earned at least 6 credits from the following:	Earned at least 6 credits from the following:	
 <u>SC/BIOL1000</u> - Biology I - Cells, Molecular 	 <u>SC/BIOL1000</u> - Biology I - Cells, Molecular 	
Biology and Genetics (3.00)	Biology and Genetics (3.00)	
 <u>SC/BIOL1001</u> - Biology II - Evolution, 	 <u>SC/BIOL1001</u> - Biology II - Evolution, 	
Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation	Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation	
Biology (3.00)	Biology (3.00)	
 <u>SC/CHEM1000 Cr=3.00 EN</u> - Chemical 	 <u>SC/CHEM1000 Cr=3.00 EN</u> - Chemical 	
Structure (3.00)	Structure (3.00)	
o <u>SC/CHEM1001</u> - Chemical	o <u>SC/CHEM1001</u> - Chemical	
Dynamics (3.00)	Dynamics (3.00)	
 <u>SC/PHYS1410</u> - Physical Science (6.00) 	 <u>SC/PHYS1410</u> - Physical Science (6.00) 	
 <u>SC/PHYS1411</u> - Physics Fundamentals 	 <u>SC/PHYS1411</u> - Physics Fundamentals 	
1 (3.00)	1 (3.00)	
	 SC/PHYS1421 - Physics with Life Science 	
 <u>SC/PHYS1421</u> - Physics with Life Science Applications 1 (3.00) 	Applications 1 (3.00)	
 <u>SC/PHYS1412</u> - Physics Fundamentals 	 SC/PHYS1412 - Physics Fundamentals 2 (2.00) 	
2 (3.00)	2(3.00)	
• <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science	• <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science	
Applications 2 (3.00)	Applications 2 (3.00)	
• <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications	• <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications	
to Life Sciences (6.00)	to Life Sciences (6.00)	
 Note: Psychology students are strongly 	 Note: Psychology students are strongly 	
recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.	recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.	
Major Requirements – Required Credits: 48	Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>48</u>	
,	,	
Complete all of the following	Complete all of the following	
Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the	Passed the following:	
following:	5	
0	• <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to	
• <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to	Psychology (6.00)	
Psychology (6.00)	• <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in	
Passed the following:	Psychology (3.00)	
o <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in	Complete 1 of the following	
Psychology (3.00)	 Passed the following: 	

 HH/PSYC2030 - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) HH/PSYC4180 Cr=6.00 EN - Critical Thinking in Psychology (6.00) Complete 1 of the following: Passed the following: HH/PSYC2020 - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) Complete all of the following: Passed the following: HH/PSYC2021 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2022 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2022 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) 	 HH/PSYC2020 - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) Complete all of the following Passed the following: HH/PSYC2021 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2022 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2022 - Statistical Methods II (3.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2030 - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) HH/PSYC4180 Cr=6.00 EN - Critical Thinking in Psychology (6.00)
Group 1 (2100 series) • Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:	 Group 1 (2100 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)
 HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series) HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) 	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) Group 2 (2200 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: 	 Group 2 (2200 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
 HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series) HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series): Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sots: 	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1 (2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series): Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:
sets: HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series) • HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3)	 HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series) HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3)

 HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) 	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
 HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series) HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level. Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level. Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites.
grade of C and all additional course prerequisites.	
Upper-Level Requirement	Upper-Level Requirement
A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level in the major with 12 credits at the 4000 level.	A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits in the major. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.
Additional Comments/Notes	Additional Comments/Notes
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.	Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00.

Students must obtain armidimum grade of C HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite. Course Substitutes Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 AF/ECON 3260 3.00 AF/ECON 3260 3.00 and AP/ECON 3260 3.00 AK/PSYC 2210 0.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AM/FCON 3200 3.00 AK/PSYC 2213 0.00, Grior to winter 2002) AM AP/ECON 3200 3.00 AK/PSYC 2013 0.00, Grior to winter 2002) AM/FCON 3200 3.00 AM/PSYC 3110 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00, Grior to winter 2002) AM AF/FSYC 3110 3.00 AM/FCON 3200 3.00 AM/FCON 3200 3.00, Grior to winter 2002) AM/FSYC 2013 3.00 AM/FSYC 2013 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AM/FSYC 2013 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AM/FSYC 2103 3.00 AM/FCON 3200 3.00 AM/FCON 3203 3.00 AM/FCON 2500 3.00 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>					
psychology, as well as to take any further psychology as to take any further psychology courses for which course Substitutes as to take any further psychology courses for which Course Substitutes Students pursuing a double major or major/minor may be required to complete more than 120 credits to satisfy all degree requirements. PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 AK/PSYC 2410 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 AK/PSYC 2410 6.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 a.00 AA/PECON 3500 3.00 AA/PECON 3500 3.00 AA/PECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AA/PECON 3250 3.00 and AP/ECON 3260 3.00 AA/PECON 3470 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AC/PSYC 2510 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AA/PECON 3470 3.00 AA/PECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3470 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AA/PECON 3470 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00		0	С		
courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite. Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES AK/PSYC 2110 6.00 Students pursuing a double major or major/minor. PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES AK/PSYC 2110 6.00 Course Substitutes for the applicable to the double major or major/minor. PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES AK/PSYC 2110 6.00 Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 AF/ECON 3400 3.00 AF/ECON 3400 3.00 AH/FSYC 2021 3.00 and AP/ECON 3400 3.00 AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AF/ECON 3400 3.00 BH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AF/ECON 3400 3.00 AF/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AF/PSYC 2013 .00 and HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ECON 3400 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ECON 3400 3.00 BH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ECON 340	-			•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Course SubstitutesStudents pursuing a double major or major/minor may be required to complete more than 120 credits to satisfy all degree requirements.PROGRAM COURSECOURSE SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 1010 6.00CU/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AV/ECON 370 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3600 and HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and AP/ECON 3600 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements.PROGRAM COURSECOURSE SUBSTITUTES Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements.HH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AP/ECON 3400 3.00PROGRAM COURSEHH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/PSYC 210 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 210 3.00 AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 AK/PSYC 210 3.00 AK/PSYC 210 3.00 AK/PSYC 210 3.00 AK/PSYC 210 3.00 AK/PSYC 210 3.00 AK/PSYC 210 3.00 AK/PSYC 310 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 AK/PSYC 210	1 3 03	\$ 15 65		3 1	5 05
Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements. the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 CL/PSYC 2510 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 AF/ECON 3500 3.00 AF/ECON 3500 3.00 AF/ECON 3400 3.00 HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 3.00 GH/FX/ECON 3400 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AF/ECON 3400 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AF/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2013.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2650 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00	courses for which HH/PS	SYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisi	ite.	HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a	a prerequisite.
Subject to course exclusions, program all degree requirements. requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements. PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 AK/PSYC 2210 6.00 AP/ECON 3500 AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AP/ECON 3500 AK/PSYC 2200 6.00 COURSE SUBSTITUTES AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, CL/PSYC 2510 6.00 AP/ECON 3500 Course Substitutes 3.00 AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, (prior to winter 2008) AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, (prior to winter 2008) AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, AK/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 3.00 AK/PSYC 2213 0.00 and AP/ECON 3800 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 And AP/ECON 3480 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AK/PSYC 21010 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AF/ECON 3400 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 2110 and AK/PSYC 2110 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to swinter 2002) AN/ADMS 2320 3.00 <					
requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements.The science requirements of the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:PROGRAM COURSECOURSE SUBSTITUTESHH/PSYC 1010 6.00AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 3.00AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 3.00AK/PCON 3400 3.00AK/PCON 3400 3.00AK/PCON 3480 3.00Adv/PCON 3480 3.00AH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2500 3.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2500 3.00AK/PSYC 2110 3.00AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 3.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2507 3.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00AK/PSYC 31103.00 (prior to winter 2002)AK/PSYC 2510 3.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2500 3.00SC/MATH 2500 3.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00HH/PSYC 2021 3.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00AY/ADMS 2320 3.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00HH/PSYC 2021 3.00AK/PSYC 31103.00 (prior to winter 1998)HH/KINE 2650 3.00AY/ADMS 2320 3.00C/MATH 2560 3.00AY/ADMS 2320 3.00BH/PSYC 2021 3.00AY/ADMS 2320 3.00C/MATH 2560 3.00AY/ADMS 2320 3.00AY/ADMS 2320 3.00AY/ADMS 2320 3.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td>					5
The science requirement outside the major is not applicable to the double major or major/minor.The science requirement outside the major is not applicable to the double major or major/minor.PROGRAM COURSECOURSE SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 1010 6.00Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:PROGRAM COURSECOURSE SUBSTITUTES (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements.HH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2500 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AK/PSYC 2110 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) a.00Course Substitutes SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) a.00PROGRAM COURSE AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) a.00Course Substitutes SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ECON 3200 3.00 AF/PSYC 213 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/MATH 2500 3.00 AP/ECON 3200 3.00 AF/PSYC 213 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 213 0.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 213 0.00 (prior to fall 2016)HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ECON 2503 3.00 AP/ECON 2503 3.00 AF/PSYC 213 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2650 3.0	-	1 0		all degree requirements	
Interionound control withe substitutes to the purpose of meeting program requirements:PROGRAM COURSECOURSE SUBSTITUTES AK/PSYC 2510 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00HH/PSYC 1010 6.00AK/PSYC 2510 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions. and residence requirements. the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00PROGRAM COURSECOURSE SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 2010 6.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 	•	•		The science requiremen	t outside the major is not
PROGRAM COURSECOURSE SUBSTITUTESHH/PSYC 1010 6.00AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00Course SubstitutesAP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and AF/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/SYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2021 3.00Course Substitutes course are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements; HH/PSYC 1010 6.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00HH/PSYC 2020 6.00SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AF/PCON 3480 3.00AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2021 3.00HH/PSYC 2021 3.00AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior t	0	•	the		
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and KK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)	purpose of meeting prog	ram requirements:			, ,
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 Subject to course exclusions, program requirements, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: HH/PSYC 200 4.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 Subject to course exclusions, program requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 3570 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and AK/PSYC 2500 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and AK/PSYC 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2503 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 GL/PSYC 2503 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and AK/PSYC 2503 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES			
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AF/ECON 2503 3.00 AF/FSYC 211.0 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) AF/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)		AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,		Course Substitutes	
AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AK/PSYC 2310 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2503 3.00 AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 AK/PSYC 3110 3.00	HH/PSYC 1010 6.00			Subject to course exclus	sions, program
and AP/ECON 3500 the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements: AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 3.00 AK/PSYC 2010 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and HH/SYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 2011 0.6.00 GL/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 3.00 (prior to summer 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) S.C/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 G(prior to fall 2016) S.00				•	
Bit Markowski field 3.00 purpose of meeting program requirements: AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 and HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/PSYC 2211 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AP/ECON 3480 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ECON 3203 0.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 and SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AF/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 and SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) 3.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td>				•	•
AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 PROGRAM COURSE COURSE SUBSTITUTES AK/PSYC 2410 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 AK/PSVC 310 and HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 AK/PSVC 2110 6.00 AK/PSVC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 211 3.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 211 3.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)				purpose of meeting prog	gram requirements:
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 AK/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) BH/PSYC 2020 6.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 AP/ECON 3480 3.00 BH/PSYC 2020 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 BH/PSYC 2020 6.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AP/ECON 3480 BH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		AK/ECON 3470 3.00			
and AP/ECON 3480 AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 2050 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 6.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AAP/ECON 3500 3.00 AAP/ECON 3500 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AK/PSYC 211 3.00 AAP/ECON 3480 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 G(prior to winter 2008) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) AAP/ECON 3200 and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/MATH 2570 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AAP/ECON 3200 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AP/ECON 3470 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ECON 3470 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 3203.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 3203.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 3203.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00		(prior to winter 2008)		PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES
3.00 HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 GL/PSYC 2510 6.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 SC/MATH 2570 3.00 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 and AP/ECON 3470 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AP/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AP/ECON 3200 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ECON 3470 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 and AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td rowspan="2"></td><td></td><td>AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,</td></t<>					AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,
HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 AP/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AF/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (Prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to the 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (Prior to winter 1998) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00				HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AF/ECON 3500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)		HH/KINE 2050 3.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 AH/PSYC 2022 3.00 AH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 AH/KINE 3150 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) AH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)		and HH/KINE 3150			and AP/ECON 3500
and SC/MATH 2570 (prior to winter 2008) 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 md HH/KINE 2050 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 and K/PSYC 3110 3.00 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 3110 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 Gprior to summer 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AF/FECON 3470 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AF/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) AH/KINE 2050 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		3.00			3.00
3.00 and AP/ECON 3480 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 3.00 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 Grior to summer 2002) AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)		and SC/MATH 2570			(prior to winter 2008)
and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 AP/CONS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 J.00 (prior to winter 1998) 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 Year to winter 1998) AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		3.00			and AP/ECON 3480
3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) and SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/VSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 AF/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016)		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00			3.00
AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) and AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 AF/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016) SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AF/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 AF/ADMS 2320 3.00 (prior to fall 2016)		and HH/PSYC 2022			HH/KINE 2050 3.00
Image: https://www.commer.co		3.00			and HH/KINE 3150
and AK/PSYC 3110 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 (prior to summer 3.00 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 (prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) and AK/PSYC 3110 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 3.00 (prior to summer SC/MATH 2560 3.00 2002) AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			3.00
and AK/PSYC 3110 and SC/MATH 2570 3.00 (prior to summer 3.00 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 (prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 1998) and AK/PSYC 3110 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 3.00 (prior to summer SC/MATH 2560 3.00 2002) AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		(prior to winter 2002)		HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00
2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 (prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) AK/ECON 3470 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 (prior to winter 1998) 3.00 (prior to summer HH/KINE 2050 3.00 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to fall 2016)					and SC/MATH 2570
2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 (prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) AK/ECON 3470 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 (prior to winter 1998) 3.00 (prior to summer HH/KINE 2050 3.00 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		3.00 (prior to summer			3.00
(prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) AK/ECON 3470 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 (prior to winter 1998) 3.00 (prior to summer HH/KINE 2050 3.00 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00					HH/PSYC 2021 3.00
(prior to fall 2016) 3.00 SC/BIOL 2060 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) AK/ECON 3470 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 (prior to winter 1998) 3.00 (prior to summer HH/KINE 2050 3.00 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00		,			and HH/PSYC 2022
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) (prior to winter 1998) 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00				
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AP/ECON 2500 3.00 (prior to winter 2002) HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 (prior to winter 1998) 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00					AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 and AK/PSYC 3110 (prior to winter 1998) 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 SC/MATH 2560 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00					
(prior to winter 1998) 3.00 (prior to summer 2002) HH/KINE 2050 3.00 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00					4 /
HH/KINE 2050 3.00 2002) SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to fall 2016)					
SC/MATH 2560 3.00 AP/ADMS 2320 3.00 GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to fall 2016)		4			
GL/PSYC 2530 3.00 HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 (prior to fall 2016)					
				HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	
	L				SC/BIOL 2060 3.00

	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00			(prior to winter 1998)
	AP/ECON 3480 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	HH/KINE 3150 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
HH/P31C 2022 3.00	SC/MATH 2570 3.00			GL/PSYC 2530 3.00
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to summer 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00			AP/ECON 3500 3.00
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00	HH/PSYC 2022 3.00		AP/ECON 3480 3.00
	(prior to winter 2006)			HH/KINE 3150 3.00
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00		SC/MATH 2570 3.00	
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00
	(prior to winter 2001)			(prior to summer 2002)
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00
				EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
			HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)
				HH/KINE 2049 3.00
				GL/PSYC 2520 3.00
				(prior to winter 2001)
			HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00
Grand Total Credit Count	<mark>– 111</mark>		Grand Total Credit Count	75

Effective Date: Fall 2023	Now Colondar Conv
Current Calendar Copy (<mark>Strikethrough</mark> items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements Future Students For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission</u> <u>Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.
Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>30</u>	Minor Requirements – Required Credits: <u>30</u>
 Complete all of the following Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the following: HH/PSYC1010 - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) Passed the following: HH/PSYC2030 - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) Complete 1 of the following: HH/PSYC2020 - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) HH/PSYC2021 - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Group 1 (2100 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the 	 Complete all of the following Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) Earned at least 3 credits from the following: <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical Methods I (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical Methods I (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) Note: HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 or PSYC 2020 6.0 Group 1 (2100 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following:
following: HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) Group 2 (2200 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following: 	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) Group 2 (2200 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following:

 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and
Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological	Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis
Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)	of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
courses at the 4000 level Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of <i>C</i> and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of <i>C</i> and all additional course prerequisites.	courses at the 4000 level Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: to be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites.
Additional Comments/Notes	Additional Comments/Notes
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.	Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00.
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C	Students must obtain HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue	permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as
as a major in psychology, as well as to take any	well as to take any further psychology courses for
further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC	which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.
1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.	Course Substitutes

		Subject to course evolue	iono program
		Subject to course exclusions, program	
Course Substitutes		requirements/restrictions, and residence	
Subject to course exclus	ions, program		ing courses are acceptable
requirements/restrictions, and residence		substitutes for the purpo	ose of meeting program
requirements, the following courses are		requirements:	
	or the purpose of meeting		
program requirements:	or the purpose of meeting	PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES
programmequirements.		HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,
	COURSE		GL/PSYC 2510 6.00
PROGRAM COURSE	SUBSTITUTES		AP/ECON 2500 3.00
			and AP/ECON 3500
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,		3.00
	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00		AK/ECON 3470 3.00
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00		(prior to winter 2008)
	and AP/ECON 3500		and AP/ECON 3480
	3.00		3.00
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00		HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	(prior to winter 2008)		and HH/KINE 3150
	and AP/ECON 3480		3.00
	3.00	HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00	111/1 310 2020 0.00	and SC/MATH 2570
	and HH/KINE 3150		3.00
	3.00		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		and HH/PSYC 2022
	and SC/MATH 2570		3.00
	3.00		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00		(prior to winter 2002)
	and HH/PSYC 2022		and AK/PSYC 3110
	3.00		
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00		3.00 (prior to summer
	(prior to winter 2002)		2002)
	and AK/PSYC 3110		AP/ADMS 2320 3.00
	3.00 (prior to summer		(prior to fall 2016)
	2002)		SC/BIOL 2060 3.00
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	(prior to fall 2016)		AK/ECON 3470 3.00
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00		HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	AF/ECON 2500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00		SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	(prior to winter 1998)		GL/PSYC 2530 3.00
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(phor to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
			(prior to winter 2002)
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		AP/ECON 3500 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00	HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00		HH/KINE 3150 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)		SC/MATH 2570 3.00
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3500 3.00		

	AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 3150 3.00		AK/PSYC 3110 3.00 (prior to summer 2002)
	SC/MATH 2570 3.00		EU/ENVS 2009 3.00
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00		EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
	(prior to summer		(prior to winter 2006)
	2002)	HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00		GL/PSYC 2520 3.00
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00		(prior to winter 2001)
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)	HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00
ПП/РЭТС 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00		
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00		
	(prior to winter 2001)		
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00		
<mark>Grand Total Credit Count – 30</mark>		Grand Total Credit Count -	<mark>- 30</mark>

Program: Psychology Degree Program: Bachelor of Science (Honours) Effective Date: Fall 2023	
Current Calendar Copy (<mark>Strikethrough</mark> items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements
	Future Students
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements
All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).
General Education – Required Credits: <u>12</u>	General Education – Required Credits: <u>12</u>
 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following 	 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education
 Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets: 	 Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BSc –	
Humanities	

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)

General Education - HH - BSc – Humanities

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1770</u> One World: Historical and Cultural Perspectives of Globalization (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)

٠	<u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Science and the Humanities:	• <u>A</u>
	Nature and Human Nature (9)	N
٠	<u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Concepts of	• <u>A</u>
	Male and Female in the West (6)	N
٠	<u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Italian Culture: The	• <u>A</u>
	Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)	G
•	<u>AP/IT 1761</u> - Italian Cinema, Literature and	• <u>A</u>
	Society (9)	S
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u>
	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	R
•	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u>
	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)	R
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	• <u>A</u> Te
	Techniques of Persuasion (6) <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	
•	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	• <u>A</u> R
•	<u>AP/SXST1600</u> - Introduction to Sexuality	• <u>A</u>
•	Studies (9)	S
•	<u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	• <u>A</u>
•	Sexuality Studies (6)	S
•	<u>AP/WRIT1700</u> - Writing: Process and	• <u>A</u>
-	Practice (9)	P
•	<u>AP/WRIT1702</u> - Becoming a Better Writer:	• <u>A</u>
	Methods and Models (6)	Ň
Art	egories approved by the Faculty of Liberal s & Professional Studies plete 1 of the following	categ Arts & • Comple
•	Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	• C fc
	he 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health neral education	at the gener
•	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	• Ea
	neral Education - HH - BSc - Social ence	Gene Scier
SCI		Scier
•	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a Changing	• <u>A</u>
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)	• <u>A</u> W
	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and	• <u>A</u> W • <u>A</u>
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HRE01040</u> - Power & Society: Critical	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	• A W • A W • A is
٠	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6) <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> - Women and Human	• A W • A W
٠	<u>AP/ANTH1120</u> - Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6) <u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9) <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	• A W • A W • A is • A

•	<u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Science and the Humanities:
	Nature and Human Nature (9)

- <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Concepts of Male and Female in the West (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BSc - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)

٠	AP/HREQ1730 - Urbanization and Community	٠	AP/HREQ173
	Action (6)		Action (6)
•	AP/HRE01800 - Justice for Children (6)	٠	AP/HREQ180
•	AP/HREQ1880 - Social Change in Canada (6)	•	AP/HREQ188
•	AP/HREQ1900 - Sexuality, Gender and	•	AP/HREQ190
	Society (6)		Society (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human	٠	AP/HREQ191
	Rights (6)		Rights (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female	•	AP/HREQ192
-	Relationships (6)	_	Relationships
•	<u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)	•	AP/HREQ193
•	<u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6)	•	AP/HREQ194
•	<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of	•	AP/HREQ194
•	Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)	•	Globalization
•	<u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,	•	AP/IT 1791 C
	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North		Immigration a
	America (6)		America (6)
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	•	AP/MODR173
	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)		Reasoning Ab
٠	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	٠	AP/MODR176
	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)		Reasoning Ab
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	•	AP/MODR177
	Techniques of Persuasion (6)		Techniques o
٠	<u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	٠	AP/MODR179
	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)		Reasoning In
•	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (6)		Social Science
•	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (9)		Social Science
•	AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN - Introduction to	•	AP/SOSC100
	Social Science (ESL) (9)		Social Science
•	<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social	•	AP/SOSC101
	Theory (9)		Theory (9)
•	AP/SOSC1040 - Power & Society: Critical	•	AP/SOSC104
	issues in Social Justice (6)		issues in Soci
•	AP/SOSC1140 - Self, Culture and Society:	٠	AP/SOSC114
	Critical Perspectives (9)		Critical Persp
•	AP/SOSC1185 - Women and Society (9)	•	AP/SOSC118
•	AP/SOSC1341 - Introduction to the Social	٠	AP/SOSC134
	Economy (9)		Economy (9)
•	AP/SOSC1430 - Introduction to International	•	AP/SOSC143
	Development Studies (9)		Development
•	<u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future of	•	AP/SOSC151
	Work (6)		Work (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The	•	AP/SOSC152
	Development of Industrial Society (9)		Development
•	<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human	•	AP/SOSC170
	Rights (6)	_	Rights (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human	•	AP/SOSC171
•	Condition (6)	•	Condition (6)
-	<u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community	-	AP/SOSC173
•	5	•	
	Action (6)	-	Action (6)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys	•	AP/SOSC173
	through Urban Space and Time (6)	-	through Urban
•	<u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)	•	AP/SOSC180

 <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> - Urbanization and Community Action (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)

- <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Migration, Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North America (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> Introduction to Social Science (ESL) (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1012</u> Understanding Social Theory (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1140</u> Self, Culture and Society: Critical Perspectives (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> Women and Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> Introduction to the Social Economy (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1430</u> Introduction to International Development Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Future of Work (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1520</u> Markets and Democracy: The Development of Industrial Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1733</u> World of Cities: Journeys through Urban Space and Time (6)
 AP/SOSC1800 - Justice for Children (//)
 - AP/SOSC1800 Justice for Children (6)

 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) 	 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6)
 Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives. Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education-approvedhhcourses/ 	 Note 1: it is required that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives. Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses/
Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>	Basic Science Requirements – Required Credits: <u>15</u>
Complete all of the following	Complete all of the following
 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following: 	 Complete 1 of the following Earned at least 6 credits from the following:

 <u>SC/MATH1013</u> - Applied Calculus 	SC/MATH1013 - Applied Calculus
I (3.00)	I (3.00)
<u>SC/MATH1014</u> - Applied Calculus	SC/MATH1014 - Applied Calculus
II (3.00)	II (3.00)
 <u>SC/MATH1025</u> - Applied Linear 	 <u>SC/MATH1025</u> - Applied Linear
Algebra (3.00)	Algebra (3.00)
 Passed the following: 	 Passed the following:
SC/MATH1506 - Mathematics I	 <u>SC/MATH1506</u> - Mathematics I
for the Biological and Health	for the Biological and Health
	Sciences (3.00)
Sciences (3.00)	
 <u>SC/MATH1507</u> - Mathematics II for the Biological and Lealth 	 <u>SC/MATH1507</u> - Mathematics II for the Biological and Legith
for the Biological and Health	for the Biological and Health
Sciences (3.00)	Sciences (3.00)
Earned at least 3 credits from the following:	Earned at least 3 credits from the following:
• <u>LE/EECS1520</u> - Computer Use:	• <u>LE/EECS1520</u> - Computer Use:
Fundamentals (3.00)	Fundamentals (3.00)
• <u>LE/EECS1540</u> - Computer Use for the	• <u>LE/EECS1540</u> - Computer Use for the
Natural Sciences (3.00)	Natural Sciences (3.00)
• <u>LE/EECS1570</u> - Introduction to Computing	• <u>LE/EECS1570</u> - Introduction to Computing
for Psychology (3.00)	for Psychology (3.00)
• Earned at least 6 credits from the following:	• Earned at least 6 credits from the following:
 <u>SC/BIOL1000</u> - Biology I - Cells, Molecular 	 <u>SC/BIOL1000</u> - Biology I - Cells, Molecular
Biology and Genetics (3.00)	Biology and Genetics (3.00)
 <u>SC/BIOL1001</u> - Biology II - Evolution, 	 <u>SC/BIOL1001</u> - Biology II - Evolution,
Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation	Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation
Biology (3.00)	Biology (3.00)
 <u>SC/CHEM1000 Cr=3.00 EN</u> - Chemical 	 <u>SC/CHEM1000 Cr=3.00 EN</u> - Chemical
Structure (3.00)	Structure (3.00)
o <u>SC/CHEM1001</u> - Chemical	o <u>SC/CHEM1001</u> - Chemical
Dynamics (3.00)	Dynamics (3.00)
 <u>SC/PHYS1410</u> - Physical Science (6.00) 	 <u>SC/PHYS1410</u> - Physical Science (6.00)
 <u>SC/PHYS1411</u> - Physics Fundamentals 	 <u>SC/PHYS1411</u> - Physics Fundamentals
1 (3.00)	1 (3.00)
o <u>SC/PHYS1421</u> - Physics with Life Science	 <u>SC/PHYS1421</u> - Physics with Life Science
Applications 1 (3.00)	Applications 1 (3.00)
 <u>SC/PHYS1412</u> - Physics Fundamentals 	 <u>SC/PHYS1412</u> - Physics Fundamentals
2 (3.00)	2 (3.00)
• <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science	 <u>SC/PHYS1422</u> - Physics with Life Science
Applications 2 (3.00)	Applications 2 (3.00)
 <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications 	 <u>SC/PHYS1420</u> - Physics with Applications
to Life Sciences (6.00)	to Life Sciences (6.00)
Note: Psychology students are strongly	 Note: Psychology students are strongly
recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.	recommended to take LE/EECS 1570 3.00.
Major Poquiromonts Poquirod Cradite: 40	Major Poquiromonte - Doguirod Crodite 40
Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>60</u>	Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>60</u>
Complete all of the following	Complete all of the following
Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the	
• Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the following:	Passed the following: IIII/DSVC1010_Introduction to
0	• <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to
• <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to	Psychology (6.00)
Psychology (6.00)	• <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in
Passed the following:	Psychology (3.00)
o <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in	Complete 1 of the following
Psychology (3.00)	 Passed the following:

• HH/PSYC2030 - Introduction to Research	 <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical
Methods (3.00)	Methods I and II (6.00)
 <u>HH/PSYC4180 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Critical 	 Complete all of the following
Thinking in Psychology (6.00)	 Passed the following:
 Complete 1 of the following 	 <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical
 Passed the following: 	Methods I (3.00)
 <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical 	 Passed the following:
Methods I and II (6.00)	 <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical
 Complete all of the following 	Methods II (3.00)
 Passed the following: 	Passed the following:
 <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical 	• <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research
Methods I (3.00)	Methods (3.00)
 Passed the following: 	 <u>HH/PSYC3000</u> - Professionalism and
<u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical	Communication in Psychology (3.00)
Methods II (3.00)	• <u>HH/PSYC3010</u> - Intermediate Research
Passed the following:	Methods (3.00)
• <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research	• <u>HH/PSYC3031</u> - Intermediate Statistics
Methods (3.00)	I (3.00)
• <u>HH/PSYC3000</u> - Professionalism and	• <u>HH/PSYC3125</u> - History of
Communication in Psychology (3.00)	Psychology (3.00)
• <u>HH/PSYC3010</u> - Intermediate Research	Complete 1 of the following
Methods (3.00)	• Passed the following:
• <u>HH/PSYC3031</u> - Intermediate Statistics	 <u>HH/PSYC4001</u> - Specialized
I (3.00)	Honours Thesis (6.00)
• <u>HH/PSYC3125</u> - History of	• Passed the following:
Psychology (3.00)Complete 1 of the following	 <u>HH/PSYC4175</u> - Advanced Community-Based Applied
	Research (6.00)
 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC4001</u> - Specialized 	Research (0.00)
Honours Thesis (6.00)	
 Passed the following: 	
 <u>HH/PSYC4175</u> - Advanced 	Group 1 (2100 series)
Community-Based Applied	
Research (6.00)	 Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:
	course sets:
Group 1 (2100 series)	HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following	
course sets:	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental
	Psychology (3)
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	 HH/PSYC2120 - Social
	Psychology (3)
- HH/DSVC2110 Dovelopmental	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental 	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Psychology (3)	Group 2 (2200 series)
 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 	 Earned at least 3 credits from the following
Psychology (3)	course sets:
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	
	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
Group 2 (2200 series)	
 Earned at least 3 credits from the following 	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and
course sets:	
	Perception I (3)
	 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3)

HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series) o HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3)	 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
	psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.
Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional
psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.	course prerequisites.Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level
 Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. 	psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites.
 Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. 	
Required Science Credits Outside the Major – Required Credits: _9_	Required Science Credits Outside the Major – Required Credits: _9_
 Complete all of the following Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Complete all of the following Completed at least 9 credits from the following types of courses:
in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from the following: all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of Engineering; all kinesiology and health science courses	in science disciplines outside the major, of which three credits must be at the 2000-level or above. Required science credits outside the major can be selected from the following: all courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Lassonde School of Engineering; all kinesiology and health science courses
 Not taken any of the following: 	 Not taken any of the following:
<u>HH/KINE2380</u> - Introduction to Sport Administration (3.00)	 <u>HH/KINE2380</u> - Introduction to Sport Administration (3.00)

 HH/KINE4480 - Sociology of Sport II (3.00) HH/KINE4485 - Social Determinants of Physical Activity and Health in Canada (3.00) HH/KINE4495 - Philosophical Issues in Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00) HH/KINE4495 - Doctors, Trainers and Drugs: The Socio-Cultural Study of Sports and Medicine (3.00) HH/KINE4560 - Physical Activity and Children: Pedagogy (3.00) HH/KINE4620 - Counselling Skills for Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00) HH/KINE4630 - Olympic Movement and Its Influence On Canadian Sport (3.00) HH/KINE4635 - Immigration and Culture: Implications for Sport, Physical Activity and Health (3.00) HH/KINE4645 - Active Living and Ageing (3.00) HH/KINE4646 - Delivering Exercise to the Aging: Knowledge to Action (3.00) 	 HH/KINE3510 - Sport Marketing and Event Management (3.00) HH/KINE3580 - Coaching: The Strategy and Tactics of Sport (3.00) HH/KINE3620 - Sociology of Sport I (3.00) HH/KINE4310 - International Development and Sport (3.00) HH/KINE4315 - Aboriginal Physical Activity and Community Health (3.00) HH/KINE4340 - Sport, "Race" and Popular Culture in Canada (3.00) HH/KINE4370 - Body as Light: Meditation Practices (3.00) HH/KINE4375 - Body as Weapon: Martial Arts/Combat Training (3.00) HH/KINE4420 - Relaxation: Theory and Practice (3.00) HH/KINE4430 - Business Skills for Sport and Fitness Professionals (3.00) HH/KINE4480 - Social Determinants of Physical Activity and Health in Canada (3.00) HH/KINE4485 - Social Determinants of Physical Activity and Health Science (3.00) HH/KINE4490 - Philosophical Issues in Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00) HH/KINE4495 - Doctors, Trainers and Drugs: The Socio-Cultural Study of Sports and Medicine (3.00) HH/KINE44560 - Physical Activity and Children: Pedagogy (3.00) HH/KINE4620 - Counselling Skills for Kinesiology 	H/KINE4485 - Social Determinants of Physical Activity and Health in Canada (3.00) H/KINE4490 - Philosophical Issues in Kinesiology and Health Science (3.00) H/KINE4495 - Doctors, Trainers and Drugs: The Socio-Cultural Study of Sports and Medicine (3.00) H/KINE4560 - Physical Activity and Children: Pedagogy (3.00)
---	---	--

Electives Required Credits:			Electives Required Credits: <u>24</u>		
		Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of at least 120 credits. Credits can be taken from inside or outside of major. Elective credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-level credits.			
Upper-Level Requirement			Upper-Level Requirement	t	
A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits at the 3000 or 4000 level in the major with 12 credits at the 4000 level.		A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 18 credits in the major. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.			
Additional Comments/Note	2S		Additional Comments/Notes		
psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) ispsychology HH/PSYC 2022 3.00		psychology (with the exc HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and conditional upon satisfa	ssion to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in ology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, SYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is tional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 6.00.		
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.		ју	Students must obtain HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.		
Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:		Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:			
PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES		PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES	
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00		HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00	
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00		HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00 AK/ECON 3470 3.00 (prior to winter 2008) and AP/ECON 3480 3.00 HH/KINE 2050 3.00 and HH/KINE 3150 3.00	

		1 1		- <u> </u>
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	and SC/MATH 2570			and SC/MATH 2570
	3.00			3.00
	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00			HH/PSYC 2021 3.00
	and HH/PSYC 2022			and HH/PSYC 2022
	3.00			3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)
	and AK/PSYC 3110			and AK/PSYC 3110
	3.00 (prior to summer			3.00 (prior to summer
	2002)			2002)
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00			AP/ADMS 2320 3.00
	(prior to fall 2016)			(prior to fall 2016)
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00			SC/BIOL 2060 3.00
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00		GL/PSYC 2530 3.00	
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00			AP/ECON 3500 3.00
	AP/ECON 3480 3.00			AP/ECON 3480 3.00
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	HH/KINE 3150 3.00		HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	HH/KINE 3150 3.00
HH/PSIC 2022 3.00	SC/MATH 2570 3.00		HH/PSIC 2022 3.00	SC/MATH 2570 3.00
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00
	(prior to summer 2002)			(prior to summer 2002)
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00			EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)		HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)
HH/P31C 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00		ПП/РЗТС 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00			GL/PSYC 2520 3.00
	(prior to winter 2001)			(prior to winter 2001)
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00		HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00
Grand Total Credit Count	<mark>– 120</mark>		Grand Total Credit Count	<u>– 120</u>

Current Calendar Copy	New Calendar Copy	
(Strikethrough items to be removed)	(<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)	
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements	
	Future Students	
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission</u> <u>Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.	
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements	
All graduates must complete a total of at least 90 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 4.00 (C).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 90 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 4.00 (C).	
General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	
Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies	Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies	
Complete 1 of the following	Complete 1 of the following	
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 	
at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education	at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education	
 Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets: 	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	

General Education - HH - BA –	General Education - HH - BA –
Humanities	Humanities
 <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Literary 	 <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Literary
Imagination (6)	Imagination (6)
<u>AP/ESL 1015</u> - Advancing Oral	<u>AP/ESL 1015</u> - Advancing Oral
Communication for ESL Students (3)	Communication for ESL Students (3)
 <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Key Aspects 	 <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Key Aspects of
of French Culture (6)	French Culture (6)
<u>AP/GER 1790</u> - Nationalism, Authority	• <u>AP/GER 1790</u> - Nationalism, Authority
and Resistance: Perspectives on	and Resistance: Perspectives on German
German Culture and Society (9)	Culture and Society (9)
 <u>AP/GER 1791</u> - The Fairy Tale: From 	 <u>AP/GER 1791</u> - The Fairy Tale: From
Grimm To Disney (6)	Grimm To Disney (6)
 <u>AP/HIST1095</u> - Streetlife: The Culture 	<u>AP/HIST1095</u> - Streetlife: The Culture
and History of European Cities (6)	and History of European Cities (6)
<u>AP/HUMA1100</u> - Worlds of Ancient	<u>AP/HUMA1100</u> - Worlds of Ancient
Greece and Rome (9)	Greece and Rome (9)
<u>AP/HUMA1106</u> - Egypt in the Greek and	• <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> - Egypt in the Greek and
Roman Mediterranean (9)	Roman Mediterranean (9)
<u>AP/HUMA1170</u> - The Modern Age:	<u>AP/HUMA1170</u> - The Modern Age:
Shapers and Definers (9)	Shapers and Definers (9)
 <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> - NATIONALISM, 	 <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> - NATIONALISM,
AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE:	AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE:
Perspectives on German Culture and	Perspectives on German Culture and
Society (9)	Society (9)
<u>AP/HUMA1250</u> - Diaspora communities	<u>AP/HUMA1250</u> - Diaspora communities
and global cultures: Literature, arts, and	and global cultures: Literature, arts, and
imagination (6)	imagination (6)
 <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> - Ideas of America: The 	<u>AP/HUMA1320</u> - Ideas of America: The
Cultures of North America (6)	Cultures of North America (6)
 <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> - Introduction to Korean 	 <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> - Introduction to Korean
Culture (9)	Culture (9)
<u>AP/HUMA1720</u> - The Roots of Western	<u>AP/HUMA1720</u> - The Roots of Western
Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-	Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-
1900) (6)	1900) (6)
AP/HUMA1740 - The Roots of Modern	AP/HUMA1740 - The Roots of Modern
Canada (6)	Canada (6)
 AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN - Italian 	 AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN - Italian
Culture: The Great Ideas and the	Culture: The Great Ideas and the
Masterworks (6)	Masterworks (6)
 <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> - Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (0) 	• <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> - Italian Cinema,
Literature and Society (9)	Literature and Society (9)
<u>AP/HUMA1700</u> - Professional Writing:	<u>AP/HUMA1700</u> - Professional Writing:
Process and Practice (9)	Process and Practice (9)
 <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> - Stories in Diverse 	<u>AP/HUMA1780</u> - Stories in Diverse
Media (6)	Media (6)
 <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> - Law and Morality in 	 <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> - Law and Morality in
Literature and Culture (9)	Literature and Culture (9)
<u>AP/HUMA1840</u> - Existence, Freedom	<u>AP/HUMA1840</u> - Existence, Freedom and
and Meaning: The Idea of Human in	Meaning: The Idea of Human in
European Thought (9)	European Thought (9)
AP/HUMA1846 - Arts and Culture in	<u>AP/HUMA1846</u> - Arts and Culture in
South Asia (6)	South Asia (6)

<u>AP/HUMA1900</u> - Introduction to	 <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> - Introd
Traditional and Popular Culture (9)	Traditional and Popula
 <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> - Dangerous Visions, 	 <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> - Dange
Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction	Brave New Worlds: The
Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)	Culture and Our Scienti
 <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Science and the 	 <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> - Sciene
Humanities: Nature and Human	Humanities: Nature and
Nature (9)	Nature (9)
 <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Concepts 	 <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00</u>
of Male and Female in the West (6)	of Male and Female in
 <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Italian Culture: 	 <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u>
The Great Ideas and the	The Great Ideas and the
Masterworks (6)	 <u>AP/IT 1761</u> - Italian Cin
 <u>AP/IT 1761</u> - Italian Cinema, Literature 	and Society (9)
and Society (9)	 <u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Mode
 <u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	Reasoning About Socia
Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	 <u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Mode
 <u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	Reasoning About Mora
Reasoning About Morality and	 <u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Mode
Values (6)	Techniques of Persuas
 <u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Mode
Techniques of Persuasion (6)	Reasoning In Everyday
 <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/SXST1600</u> - Introdu
Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	Studies (9)
 <u>AP/SXST1600</u> - Introduction to 	 <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00</u>
Sexuality Studies (9)	to Sexuality Studies (6)
 <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction 	AP/WRIT1700 - Writing
to Sexuality Studies (6)	Practice (9)
 <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> - Writing: Process and 	 <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> - Becom
Practice (9)	Writer: Methods and M
 <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> - Becoming a Better 	
Writer: Methods and Models (6)	Six credits at the 1000 leve
	Faculty of Health general e
Six credits at the 1000 level in approved	social science categories a
Faculty of Health general education or	Faculty of Liberal Arts & Pr
social science categories approved by the	Studies
Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional	 Complete 1 of the following
Studies	
 Complete 1 of the following 	Completed at least 6 of the second seco
	following types of cou
Completed at least 6 credits from the	3.91
following types of courses:	at the 1000 level in approv
5 51	Health general education
at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of	ricaliti general eddeation
Health general education	Earnad at least 6 arad
ricaliti general cudeation	Earned at least 6 cred fallowing course actor
Fornad at least (aradita from the	following course sets:
Earned at least 6 credits from the following acures acts:	• · - ·
following course sets:	General Education - HH
	Science
General Education - HH - BA - Social	
Science	AP/ANTH1120 - Makin
	.

- duction to ar Culture (9)
- gerous Visions, e Science Fiction tific Age (9)
- nce and the nd Human
- <u>DO EN</u> Concepts the West (6)
- N Italian Culture: he Masterworks (6)
- nema, Literature
- es of Reasoning: ial Issues (6)
- es of Reasoning: ality and Values (6)
- es of Reasoning: sion (6)
- es of Reasoning: y Language (6)
- luction to Sexuality
- <u>OEN</u> Introduction)
- g: Process and
- ming a Better Adels (6)

vel in approved education or approved by the Professional

- g
 - credits from the urses:

oved Faculty of ٦

dits from the S:

I - BA - Social

ng Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)

٠	AP/ANTH1120 - Making Sense of a	<u>AP/GWST1501</u> - Introduction to Gender
	Changing World: Anthropology	and Women's Studies (9)
	Today (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical
•	AP/GWST1501 - Introduction to Gender	issues in Social Justice (6)
	and Women's Studies (9)	 <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> - Women and Human
•	AP/HREQ1040 - Power & Society:	Rights (6)
	Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> - Globalization and the
•	AP/HREQ1700 - Women and Human	Human Condition (6)
	Rights (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> - Urbanization and
•	AP/HREQ1710 - Globalization and the	Community Action (6)
	Human Condition (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)
•	AP/HREQ1730 - Urbanization and	 <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in
	Community Action (6)	Canada (6)
•	AP/HREQ1800 - Justice for Children (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and
•	AP/HREQ1880 - Social Change in	Society (6)
	Canada (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and
•	AP/HREQ1900 - Sexuality, Gender and	Human Rights (6)
	Society (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female
•	AP/HREQ1910 - The Global South and	Relationships (6)
	Human Rights (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female	 <u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in
	Relationships (6)	Ontario (6)
•	AP/HREQ1930 - Health and Equity (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of
•	<u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in	Globalization in a Social Justice
	Ontario (6)	Context (6)
•	<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of	 <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,
	Globalization in a Social Justice	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in
	Context (6)	North America (6)
•	AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN - Migration,	 <u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
	North America (6)	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
•	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	• <u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
•	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	Techniques of Persuasion (6)
	Reasoning About Morality and	<u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
	Values (6)	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
•	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction
	Techniques of Persuasion (6)	to Social Science (6)
٠	AP/MODR1790 - Modes of Reasoning:	 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to Social Science (0)
	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	to Social Science (9)
•	AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN -	 <u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to Social Science (FSL) (0)
	Introduction to Social Science (6) AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN -	 to Social Science (ESL) (9) <u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social
•	Introduction to Social Science (9)	
		Theory (9)
•	AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN -	 <u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (4)
	Introduction to Social Science (ESL) (9) <u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social	 issues in Social Justice (6) <u>AP/SOSC1140</u> - Self, Culture and Society:
•	Theory (9)	Critical Perspectives (9)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society:	$\Delta D (COCC110E)$ M(ansatz and Coccatty (0))
•	Critical issues in Social Justice (6)	 <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9) <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> - Introduction to the
	<u>AP/SOSC1140</u> - Self, Culture and	 <u>AP7SOSC1341</u> - Introduction to the Social Economy (9)
٠	Society: Critical Perspectives (9)	 <u>AP/SOSC1430</u> - Introduction to
•	<u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9)	 <u>AP7303C1430</u> - Introduction to International Development Studies (9)
•	<u>AP/SOSC1341</u> - Introduction to the	 <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future
	Social Economy (9)	• <u>AP/SOSCISTOCI=0.00 EN</u> - The Future of Work (6)

	•	AP/SOSC1430 - Introduction to	
		International Development Studies (9)	
	•	AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN - The Future	
		of Work (6)	
	•	AP/SOSC1520 - Markets and	
		Democracy: The Development of	
		Industrial Society (9)	
	•	AP/SOSC1700 - Women and Human	
		Rights (6)	
	•	AP/SOSC1710 - Globalization and the	
		Human Condition (6)	
	•	AP/SOSC1730 - Urbanization and	
		Community Action (6)	
	•	<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities:	
	-	Journeys through Urban Space and	
		Time (6)	
	•	<u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)	
	•	<u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health	
	•		
		Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness	
		and Society (6)	
	•	AP/SOSC1880 - Social Change in	
		Canada (6)	
	•	<u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and	
		Society (6)	
	•	AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN - The Global	
		South and Human Rights (6)	
	•	AP/SOSC1920 - Male-Female	
		Relationships (6)	
	•	AP/SOSC1930 - Health and Equity (6)	
	•	AP/SOSC1940 - Equity Issues in	
		Ontario (6)	
	•	AP/SOSC1950 - Prospects and Perils of	
		Globalization in a Social Justice	
		Context (6)	Six
	•	EU/GEOG1000 - The World Today: An	(NA
		Introduction to World Geography (6)	`
		5 1 5 ()	
Six cre	dits	at the 1000 level in natural science	
		Fered by the Faculty of Science	
		Earned at least 6 credits from the	
	101	lowing course sets:	
		neral Education - HH - BA - Natural	
	Sci	ence	
	•	SC/NATS1500 - Statistics and	
		Reasoning in Modern Society (3)	
	•	<u>SC/NATS1510</u> - The History of the	
		Environment (3)	
	•	<u>SC/NATS1512</u> - Environmental	
	-	Pollution (3)	

- <u>AP/SOSC1520</u> Markets and Democracy: The Development of Industrial Society (9)
- <u>AP/SOSC1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1733</u> World of Cities: Journeys through Urban Space and Time (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> Justice for Children (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Health
 <u>Control or logical and the little</u>
- Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> Social Change in Canada (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> Sexuality, Gender and Society (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Global South and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> Male-Female Relationships (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> Health and Equity (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> Equity Issues in Ontario (6)
- <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)
- <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science

- <u>SC/NATS1500</u> Statistics and Reasoning in Modern Society (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1510</u> The History of the Environment (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1512</u> Environmental Pollution (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1515</u> Atmospheric Pollution (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1516</u> Water Pollution (3)

٠	SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric	٠	SC/NAT
	Pollution (3)		Modern
•	SC/NATS1516 - Water Pollution (3)		Religiou
•	SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A	•	<u>SC/NAT</u>
	Modern Discussion to include		and Exp
	Historical, Religious and Cultural	•	<u>SC/NAT</u>
	Aspects (3)		Extinctio
•	SC/NATS1530 - Science of Space Flight	•	<u>SC/NAT</u>
	and Exploration (3)		Migratio
•	SC/NATS1540 - Theories of Dinosaur	٠	<u>SC/NAT</u>
	Extinction (3)	•	<u>SC/NAT</u>
•	SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal		System
	Migration (3)	٠	SC/NAT
•	<u>SC/NATS1560</u> - Understanding Food (3)		Introduc
•	SC/NATS1570 - Exploring the Solar	٠	SC/NAT
	System (3)		Life on E
•	<u>SC/NATS1575</u> - Forensic Science - An	•	SC/NAT
	Introduction (3)		the Univ
•	SC/NATS1580 - Sun, Space Weather	•	SC/NAT
	and Life on Earth (3)		Politics
•	SC/NATS1585 - Astronomy: Exploring	•	SC/NAT
	the Universe (3)	-	Biology
•	<u>SC/NATS1590</u> - The Mathematics of Politics (3)	•	SC/NAT
•	<u>SC/NATS1595</u> - The Mathematics of	•	SC/NAT Fine Arts
•	Biology (3)	•	SC/NAT
•	SC/NATS1610 - The Living Body (6)	•	<u>SC/NAT</u>
•	<u>SC/NATS1650</u> - Human Anatomy for	-	Health a
	the Fine Arts (6)	•	SC/NAT
•	<u>SC/NATS1660</u> - The Biology of Sex (6)	•	SC/NAT
•	SC/NATS1670 - Concepts in Human	•	SC/NAT
	Health and Disease (6)		and Soc
•	SC/NATS1675 - Human	•	SC/NAT
	Development (6)	•	SC/NAT
•	SC/NATS1690 - Evolution (6)	•	SC/NAT
•	SC/NATS1700 - Computers, Information	•	<u>SC/NAT</u>
	and Society (6)		Atmospl
•	SC/NATS1720 - Light and Sound (6)	•	<u>SC/NAT</u>
•	SC/NATS1740 - Astronomy (6)		Society
٠	SC/NATS1745 - History of	٠	<u>SC/NAT</u>
	Astronomy (6)		Citizens
•	SC/NATS1750 - The Earth and Its	•	<u>SC/NAT</u>
	Atmosphere (6)		Civilizati
•	SC/NATS1760 - Science, Technology	٠	SC/NAT
	and Society (6)	•	SC/NAT
•	SC/NATS1765 - Science, Experts and	•	SC/NAT
	Citizens (6)	•	<u>SC/NAT</u>
•	SC/NATS1775 - Technology and		Material
-	Civilization (6)	٠	SC/NAT
٠	<u>SC/NATS1780</u> - Weather and Climate (6)	-	the Envir SC/NAT
-	<u>SC/NATS1795</u> - The Nature of Time (6)	•	Pseudos
•	<u>SC/NATS1795</u> - The Nature of Time (6) <u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Energy (6)	•	SC/NAT
•	<u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Mysteries of Everyday	•	Colour (
•	Materials (6)		SC/NAT
		•	JUNAL

- <u>SC/NATS1525</u> Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1530</u> Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1540</u> Theories of Dinosaur Extinction (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1550</u> Science of Animal Migration (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1560</u> Understanding Food (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1570</u> Exploring the Solar System (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1575</u> Forensic Science An Introduction (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1580</u> Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1585</u> Astronomy: Exploring the Universe (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1590</u> The Mathematics of Politics (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1595</u> The Mathematics of Biology (3)
- <u>SC/NATS1610</u> The Living Body (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1650</u> Human Anatomy for the Fine Arts (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1660</u> The Biology of Sex (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1670</u> Concepts in Human Health and Disease (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1675</u> Human Development (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1690</u> Evolution (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1700</u> Computers, Information and Society (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1720</u> Light and Sound (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1740</u> Astronomy (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1745</u> History of Astronomy (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1750</u> The Earth and Its Atmosphere (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1760</u> Science, Technology and Society (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1765</u> Science, Experts and Citizens (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1775</u> Technology and Civilization (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1780</u> Weather and Climate (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1795</u> The Nature of Time (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1810</u> Energy (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1830</u> Mysteries of Everyday Materials (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1840</u> Science, Technology and the Environment (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1850</u> Science and Pseudoscience (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1870</u> Understanding Colour (6)
- SC/NATS1880 Life Beyond Earth (6)

- <u>SC/NATS1840</u> Science, Technology and the Environment (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1850</u> Science and Pseudoscience (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1870</u> Understanding Colour (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1880</u> Life Beyond Earth (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1920</u> The Nature and Growth of Ideas in Mathematics (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1940</u> Biodiversity and Conservation (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1945</u> Physics and Technology for Future World Leaders (6)
- Note 1: it is strongly recommended that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.
- Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academicresources/general-educationrequirements/.
- Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-educationapprovedhhcourses/

- <u>SC/NATS1920</u> The Nature and Growth of Ideas in Mathematics (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1940</u> Biodiversity and Conservation (6)
- <u>SC/NATS1945</u> Physics and Technology for Future World Leaders (6)
- Note 1: it is strongly recommended that students complete the general education requirements above within their first 54 credits.
- Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses, approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academicresources/general-educationrequirements/.
- Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-educationapprovedhhcourses/

Major Requirements – Required Credits: 33-36	Major Requirements – Required Credits: 33
 Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the following: <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in Psychology (3.00) Complete 1 of the following: <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) 	 Complete all of the following Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in Psychology (3.00) Earned at least 3 credits from the following: <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical Methods I (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) Note: HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00)
 Group 1 (2100 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series) HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3) 	 Group 1 (2100 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series) HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3) HH/PSYC2120 - Social Psychology (3)
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) Group 2 (2200 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series) HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) Group 2 (2200 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series) HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and Perception I (3) HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (3) HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
 At least twelve credits from psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Completed at least 12 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Completed at least 12 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.

 psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level. Note: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. 	 Note: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: a least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and a additional course prerequisites. 	
Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	
Completed at least 18 credits from the following types of courses:	 Completed at least 18 credits from the following types of courses: 	
outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.	outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.	
Electives Required Credits:	Electives Required Credits: <u>21</u>	
	Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of at least 90 credits. Courses can be from inside or outside of major. Elective credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-level requirements.	
Upper-Level Requirement Required Credits: <u>18</u>	Upper-Level Requirement	
Completed at least 18 credits from the following types of courses: must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level.	A minimum of 18 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.	
Additional Comments/Notes	Additional Comments/Notes	
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.	Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00.	
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.	Students must obtain HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite. Course Substitutes	
Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence	Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable	

requirements, the follow	ring courses are for the purpose of meeting	substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:		
program requirements:	or the purpose of meeting			
		PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES	
	COURSE		AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,	
PROGRAM COURSE	SUBSTITUTES	HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00	
	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,		AP/ECON 2500 3.00	
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00		and AP/ECON 3500	
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00		3.00	
	and AP/ECON 3500		AK/ECON 3470 3.00	
	3.00		(prior to winter 2008)	
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00		and AP/ECON 3480	
	(prior to winter 2008)		3.00	
	and AP/ECON 3480		HH/KINE 2050 3.00	
	3.00		and HH/KINE 3150	
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00		3.00	
	and HH/KINE 3150	HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00	
	3.00		and SC/MATH 2570	
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		3.00	
	and SC/MATH 2570		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	
	3.00		and HH/PSYC 2022	
	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00		3.00	
	and HH/PSYC 2022		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00	
	3.00		(prior to winter 2002)	
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00		and AK/PSYC 3110	
	(prior to winter 2002)		3.00 (prior to summer	
	and AK/PSYC 3110		2002)	
	3.00 (prior to summer		AP/ADMS 2320 3.00	
	2002)		(prior to fall 2016)	
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		SC/BIOL 2060 3.00	
	(prior to fall 2016)		AP/ECON 2500 3.00	
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00		AK/ECON 3470 3.00	
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)	
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00		HH/KINE 2050 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)		SC/MATH 2560 3.00	
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00		GL/PSYC 2530 3.00	
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00	
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00		(prior to winter 2002)	
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00		AP/ECON 3500 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2002)		AP/ECON 3480 3.00	
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00	HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	HH/KINE 3150 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00		SC/MATH 2570 3.00	
TITI/F 316 2022 3.00	HH/KINE 3150 3.00		AK/PSYC 3110 3.00	
	SC/MATH 2570 3.00		(prior to summer 2002)	
		HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00	

	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
	(prior to summer			(prior to winter 2006)
	2002)			HH/KINE 2049 3.00
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00			GL/PSYC 2520 3.00
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00			(prior to winter 2001)
	(prior to winter 2006)	HH/PSY	C 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00
	HH/KINE 2049 3.00			
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00			
	(prior to winter 2001)			
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00			
Grand Total Credit Count – 87-90		<mark>Grand Total Credit Count – 90</mark>		

Program: Psychology Degree Program: Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Effective Date: Fall 2023		
Current Calendar Copy (Strikethrough items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)	
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements	
	Future Students	
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.	
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements	
All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).	
General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	
 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following 	Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies • Complete 1 of the following	
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 	
at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education	at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education	
Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	
General Education - HH - BA – Humanities	General Education - HH - BA – Humanities	

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Key Aspects of French Culture (6)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1700</u> Professional Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> Science and the Humanities: Nature and Human Nature (9)

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Key Aspects of French Culture (6)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1700</u> Professional Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> Science and the Humanities: Nature and Human Nature (9)

•	AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN - Concepts of
	Male and Female in the West (6)

- <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BA - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)

- <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Concepts of
- Male and Female in the West (6)
 <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BA - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)

 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6) 	 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)
• <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)	 <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and 	 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and
Society (6)	Society (6)
• <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human	AP/HREQ1910 - The Global South and Human
Rights (6)	Rights (6)
<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female	• <u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female
Relationships (6)	Relationships (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) 	 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)
<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of <u>Clabelization in a Social Justice Context (()</u>	
Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)	Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)
• <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,	• <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,
Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North
America (6)	America (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	 <u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Techniques of Persuasion (6)	Techniques of Persuasion (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to 	 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (6)	Social Science (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (9)	Social Science (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN - Introduction to
Social Science (ESL) (9)	Social Science (ESL) (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social	 <u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social
Theory (9)	Theory (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical	 <u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical
issues in Social Justice (6)	issues in Social Justice (6)
AP/SOSC1140 - Self, Culture and Society:	<u>AP/SOSC1140</u> - Self, Culture and Society:
Critical Perspectives (9)	Critical Perspectives (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9)	 <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9)
 AP/SOSC1341 - Introduction to the Social 	 <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> - Introduction to the Social
Economy (9)	Economy (9)
AP/S0SC1430 - Introduction to International	 <u>AP/SOSC1430</u> - Introduction to International
• <u>AP7503C1430</u> - Infroduction to International Development Studies (9)	 <u>AP7303C1430</u> - Infoddction to International Development Studies (9)
	 <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future of
Work (6)	Work (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The Development of Industrial Society (0)	<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The Devicement of Industrial Society (0)
Development of Industrial Society (9)	Development of Industrial Society (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human	<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human
Rights (6)	Rights (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human	<u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human
Condition (6)	Condition (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community	<u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community
Action (6)	Action (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys	<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys
through Urban Space and Time (6)	through Urban Space and Time (6)
 <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6) 	 <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)

 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science Earned at least 6 credits from the following 	 <u>AP/SOSC1801 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) <u>AP/SOSC1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) <u>AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Global South and Human Rights (6) <u>AP/SOSC1920</u> - Male-Female Relationships (6) <u>AP/SOSC1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) <u>AP/SOSC1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) <u>AP/SOSC1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) <u>EU/GEOG1000</u> - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science Earned at least 6 credits from the following
course sets:	course sets:
General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science	General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science
 <u>SC/NATS1500</u> - Statistics and Reasoning in Modern Society (3) 	 <u>SC/NATS1500</u> - Statistics and Reasoning in Modern Society (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1510</u> - The History of the Environment (3) 	 <u>SC/NATS1510</u> - The History of the Environment (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1512</u> - Environmental Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1515</u> - Atmospheric Pollution (3) 	 <u>SC/NATS1512</u> - Environmental Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1515</u> - Atmospheric Pollution (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1516</u> - Water Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A 	 <u>SC/NATS1516</u> - Water Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1525</u> - Extraterrestrial Life: A
Modern Discussion to include Historical,	Modern Discussion to include Historical,
 Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) <u>SC/NATS1530</u> - Science of Space Flight and 	 Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) <u>SC/NATS1530</u> - Science of Space Flight and
 Exploration (3) <u>SC/NATS1540</u> - Theories of Dinosaur 	 Exploration (3) <u>SC/NATS1540</u> - Theories of Dinosaur
Extinction (3)	Extinction (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1550</u> - Science of Animal Migration (3) 	 <u>SC/NATS1550</u> - Science of Animal Migration (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1560</u> - Understanding Food (3) <u>SC/NATS1570</u> - Exploring the Solar 	 <u>SC/NATS1560</u> - Understanding Food (3) <u>SC/NATS1570</u> - Exploring the Solar
System (3)	System (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1575</u> - Forensic Science - An Introduction (3) 	 <u>SC/NATS1575</u> - Forensic Science - An Introduction (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1580</u> - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3) 	 <u>SC/NATS1580</u> - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3)
<u>SC/NATS1585</u> - Astronomy: Exploring the	<u>SC/NATS1585</u> - Astronomy: Exploring the
 Universe (3) <u>SC/NATS1590</u> - The Mathematics of 	 Universe (3) <u>SC/NATS1590</u> - The Mathematics of
Politics (3)	Politics (3)

•	SC/NATS1595 - The Mathematics of	
	Biology (3)	
٠	<u>SC/NATS1610</u> - The Living Body (6)	
•	SC/NATS1650 - Human Anatomy for the Fine	
	Arts (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1660</u> - The Biology of Sex (6)	
•	SC/NATS1670 - Concepts in Human Health	
	and Disease (6)	
•	SC/NATS1675 - Human Development (6)	
•	SC/NATS1690 - Evolution (6)	
•	SC/NATS1700 - Computers, Information and	
	Society (6)	
٠	SC/NATS1720 - Light and Sound (6)	
٠	<u>SC/NATS1740</u> - Astronomy (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1745</u> - History of Astronomy (6)	
•	SC/NATS1750 - The Earth and Its	
	Atmosphere (6)	
•	SC/NATS1760 - Science, Technology and	
	Society (6)	
٠	SC/NATS1765 - Science, Experts and	
	Citizens (6)	
•	SC/NATS1775 - Technology and	
	Civilization (6)	
•	SC/NATS1780 - Weather and Climate (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1795</u> - The Nature of Time (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Energy (6)	
•	SC/NATS1830 - Mysteries of Everyday	
	Materials (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1840</u> - Science, Technology and the	
	Environment (6) SC/NATS1850 - Science and	
•		
	Pseudoscience (6) <u>SC/NATS1870</u> - Understanding Colour (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1880</u> - Life Beyond Earth (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1880</u> - The Nature and Growth of	
•	Ideas in Mathematics (6)	
	<u>SC/NATS1940</u> - Biodiversity and	
· ·	Conservation (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1945</u> - Physics and Technology for	
	Future World Leaders (6)	
•	Note 1: it is strongly recommended that	
-	students complete the general education	
	requirements above within their first 54	
	credits.	
•	Note 2: students may complete a maximum	
•	of 30 credits in general education, any	
	additional credits not being used to fulfil	

- additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses,

	• <u>SC/NATSTS95</u> - The Mathematics of
	Biology (3)
	 <u>SC/NATS1610</u> - The Living Body (6)
•	<u>SC/NATS1650</u> - Human Anatomy for the Fine
	Arts (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1660</u> - The Biology of Sex (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1670</u> - Concepts in Human Health
	•
	and Disease (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1675</u> - Human Development (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1690</u> - Evolution (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1700</u> - Computers, Information and
	Society (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1720</u> - Light and Sound (6)
	• <u>SC/NATS1740</u> - Astronomy (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1745</u> - History of Astronomy (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1750</u> - The Earth and Its
	Atmosphere (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1760</u> - Science, Technology and
	Society (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1765</u> - Science, Experts and
	Citizens (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1775</u> - Technology and
	Civilization (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1780</u> - Weather and Climate (6)
	• <u>SC/NATS1795</u> - The Nature of Time (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Energy (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1830</u> - Mysteries of Everyday
	Materials (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1840</u> - Science, Technology and the
	Environment (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1850</u> - Science and
	Pseudoscience (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1870</u> - Understanding Colour (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1880</u> - Life Beyond Earth (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1920</u> - The Nature and Growth of
	Ideas in Mathematics (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1940</u> - Biodiversity and
	Conservation (6)
	 <u>SC/NATS1945</u> - Physics and Technology for
	Future World Leaders (6)
	 Note 1: it is strongly recommended that
	students complete the general education
	requirements above within their first 54
	credits.
	 Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any

SC/NATS1595 - The Mathematics of

•

- Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses,

 approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic- resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education- approvedhhcourses/ Major Requirements – Required Credits: 48 Complete all of the following 	 approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic- resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education- approvedhhcourses/ Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>48</u>
• Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the	Passed the following:
following:	 <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to
• <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to	Psychology (6.00)
Psychology (6.00)	 <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in Psychology (3.00)
Passed the following:	 <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research
• HH/PSYC1010 - Introduction to	Methods (3.00)
Psychology (6.00)	 <u>HH/PSYC 4180 Cr=6.00 EN -</u> Critical
 <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in 	Thinking in Psychology (6.00)
Psychology (3.00)	
 <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) 	
• <u>HH/PSYC 4180 Cr=6.00 EN -</u> Critical	Complete 1 of the following
Thinking in Psychology (6.00)	 Passed the following:
	 <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical
	Methods I and II (6.00)
- Complete 1 of the following	 Complete all of the following Passed the following:
 Complete 1 of the following Passed the following: 	 <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical
 <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical 	Methods I (3.00)
Methods I and II (6.00)	 Passed the following:
 Complete all of the following 	 <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical Matheds II (2,00)
 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical 	Methods II (3.00)
Methods I (3.00)	Group 1 (2100 series)
 Passed the following: 	• Earned at least 3 credits from the following
 <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical 	course sets:
Methods II (3.00)	
Crown 1 (2100 corrise)	HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)
Group 1 (2100 series) • Earned at least 3 credits from the following	
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Developmental
	Psychology (3)

	 HH/PSYC2120 - Social
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	Psychology (3)
	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental 	
Psychology (3)	Group 2 (2200 series)
 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 	 Earned at least 3 credits from the following
Psychology (3)	course sets:
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	
	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
Group 2 (2200 series)	
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and
course sets:	Perception I (3)
	 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3)
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	• HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of
······································	Behaviour (3)
 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and 	
Perception I (3)	 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
	At loost three additional gradite above from Cross 1
 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Dislogring Pagin of 	At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1
 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 	(2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):
Behaviour (3)	• Earned at least 3 credits from the following course
 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	sets:
	LUL Developer (Crown 1 (2100 period)
At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1	HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)
(2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):	
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following course	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental
sets:	Psychology (3)
	 HH/PSYC2120 - Social
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	Psychology (3)
	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental 	
Psychology (3)	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 	
Psychology (3)	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	Perception I (3)
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	
$\frac{1}{1}$	 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (2)
 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and 	Behaviour (3)
	 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
Perception I (3)	
 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) 	
 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 	
Behaviour (3)	 Completed at least 9 credits from the following
 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	types of courses:
	psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.
	Completed at least 6 credits from the following
	types of courses:
Completed at least 9 credits from the following	psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.
types of courses:	 Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level
psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	psychology courses, students must have: at least

 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level. Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. 	 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites.
Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>18</u>
Completed at least 18 credits from the following types of courses:	 Completed at least 18 credits from the following types of courses:
outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.	outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.
Electives Required Credits:	Electives Required Credits: _36_
	Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of at least 120 credits. Courses can be from inside or outside of major. Elective credits may be used to fulfil science and upper-level credits.
Upper-Level Requirement Required Credits: <u>36</u>	Upper-Level Requirement
• Completed at least 36 credits from the following types of courses:	A minimum of 36 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives
must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level.	requirements.
Additional Comments/Notes	Additional Comments/Notes
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.	Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00.
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.	Students must obtain HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.

Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:

Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:

PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES	PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES
	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,		AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00	HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00		AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	and AP/ECON 3500		and AP/ECON 3500
	3.00		3.00
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00		AK/ECON 3470 3.00
	(prior to winter 2008)		(prior to winter 2008)
	and AP/ECON 3480		and AP/ECON 3480
	3.00		3.00
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00		HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	and HH/KINE 3150		and HH/KINE 3150
	3.00		3.00
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00	HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	and SC/MATH 2570		and SC/MATH 2570
	3.00		3.00
	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00
	and HH/PSYC 2022		and HH/PSYC 2022
	3.00		3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)		(prior to winter 2002)
	and AK/PSYC 3110		and AK/PSYC 3110
	3.00 (prior to summer		3.00 (prior to summer
	2002)		2002)
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00		AP/ADMS 2320 3.00
	(prior to fall 2016)		(prior to fall 2016)
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00		SC/BIOL 2060 3.00
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00		AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00		AK/ECON 3470 3.00
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00		HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00		GL/PSYC 2530 3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00		AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)		(prior to winter 2002)
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00		AP/ECON 3500 3.00
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00	HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00
	HH/KINE 3150 3.00		HH/KINE 3150 3.00

	SC/MATH 2570 3.00			SC/MATH 2570 3.00	
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00	
	(prior to summer 2002)			(prior to summer 2002)	
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00	
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00		HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	(prior to winter 2006)			(prior to winter 2006)	
ПП/РЭТС 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00			HH/KINE 2049 3.00	
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00			GL/PSYC 2520 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2001)			(prior to winter 2001)	
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00		HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00	
Grand Total Credit Count – 120		Grand Total Credit Count – 120			

Program: Psychology Degree Program: Bachelor of Arts (Honours Double Major) Effective Date: Fall 2023			
Current Calendar Copy (<mark>Strikethrough</mark> items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)		
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements		
	Future Students		
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.		
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements		
All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).		
General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>		
Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies	Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies		
Complete 1 of the following	Complete 1 of the following		
 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 		
at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education	at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education		
• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:		
General Education - HH - BA – Humanities	General Education - HH - BA – Humanities		

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Key Aspects of French Culture (6)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1700</u> Professional Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> Science and the Humanities: Nature and Human Nature (9)

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Key Aspects of French Culture (6)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1700</u> Professional Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> Science and the Humanities: Nature and Human Nature (9)

•	AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN - Concepts of
	Male and Female in the West (6)

- <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BA - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)

- <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Concepts of
- Male and Female in the West (6)
 <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BA - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)

 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6) 	 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6) 	<u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and 	 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and
Society (6)	Society (6)
<u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human	 <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human
Rights (6)	Rights (6)
<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female	 <u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female
Relationships (6)	Relationships (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) 	 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) 	 <u>AP/HREQ1940</u> - Equity Issues in Ontario (6)
<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of	<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of
Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)	Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)
• <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,	• <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,
Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North
America (6)	America (6)
<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	<u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	<u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Techniques of Persuasion (6)	Techniques of Persuasion (6)
<u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	<u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to 	<u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (6)	Social Science (6)
 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to 	<u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (9)	Social Science (9)
 <u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to 	<u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (ESL) (9)	Social Science (ESL) (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social	<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social
Theory (9)	Theory (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical	<u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical
issues in Social Justice (6)	issues in Social Justice (6)
AP/SOSC1140 - Self, Culture and Society:	<u>AP/SOSC1140</u> - Self, Culture and Society:
Critical Perspectives (9)	Critical Perspectives (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9)	<u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9)
AP/SOSC1341 - Introduction to the Social	 <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> - Introduction to the Social
Economy (9)	Economy (9)
AP/SOSC1430 - Introduction to International	<u>AP/SOSC1430</u> - Introduction to International
Development Studies (9)	Development Studies (9)
AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN - The Future of	AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN - The Future of
Work (6)	Work (6)
AP/SOSC1520 - Markets and Democracy: The	 <u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The
Development of Industrial Society (9)	Development of Industrial Society (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human	<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human
Rights (6)	Rights (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human	AP/SOSC1710 - Globalization and the Human
Condition (6)	Condition (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community	AP/SOSC1730 - Urbanization and Community
Action (6)	Action (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys	<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys
through Urban Space and Time (6)	through Urban Space and Time (6)
 <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6) 	 <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)

 AP/SOSC1901 Cr=6.00 EN - Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) AP/SOSC1900 - Social Change in Canada (6) AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN - The Global South and Human Rights (6) AP/SOSC1910 - Cr=6.00 EN - The Global South and Human Rights (6) AP/SOSC1920 - Maler Female Relationships (6) AP/SOSC1920 - Health and Equity (6) AP/SOSC1920 - Maler Female Relationships (6) AP/SOSC1920 - Frospects and Perils or Globalization in actual science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science • Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets: General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science SC/NATS1510 - Statistics and Reasoning in Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) SC/NATS1510 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC		
 General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science SC/NATS1500 - Statistics and Reasoning in Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - The History of the Environment (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) SC/NATS1520 - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) SC/NATS1540 - Theories of Dinosaur Extinction (3) SC/NATS1540 - Theories of Dinosaur Extinction (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1557 - Forensic Science - An Introduction (3) SC/NATS1580 - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3) SC/NATS1585 - Astronomy: Exploring the 	 Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) AP/SOSC1880 - Social Change in Canada (6) AP/SOSC1900 - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN - The Global South and Human Rights (6) AP/SOSC1920 - Male-Female Relationships (6) AP/SOSC1930 - Health and Equity (6) AP/SOSC1940 - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) AP/SOSC1950 - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) EU/GEOG1000 - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science	 Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) AP/SOSC1880 - Social Change in Canada (6) AP/SOSC1900 - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN - The Global South and Human Rights (6) AP/SOSC1920 - Male-Female Relationships (6) AP/SOSC1930 - Health and Equity (6) AP/SOSC1940 - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) AP/SOSC1950 - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) EU/GEOG1000 - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science Earned at least 6 credits from the following
 SC/NATS1500 - Statistics and Reasoning in Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - The History of the Environment (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1550 - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3) SC/NATS1585 - Astronomy: Exploring the 	Course sets:	course sets:
 Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - The History of the Environment (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1516 - Water Pollution (3) SC/NATS1516 - Water Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) SC/NATS1530 - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1550 - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3) SC/NATS1585 - Astronomy: Exploring the SC/NATS1585 - Astronomy: Exploring the 	General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science	General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science
	 Modern Society (3) <u>SC/NATS1510</u> - The History of the Environment (3) <u>SC/NATS1512</u> - Environmental Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1515</u> - Atmospheric Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1516</u> - Water Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1525</u> - Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) <u>SC/NATS1530</u> - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) <u>SC/NATS1540</u> - Theories of Dinosaur Extinction (3) <u>SC/NATS1550</u> - Science of Animal Migration (3) <u>SC/NATS1560</u> - Understanding Food (3) <u>SC/NATS1570</u> - Exploring the Solar System (3) <u>SC/NATS1575</u> - Forensic Science - An Introduction (3) <u>SC/NATS1580</u> - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3) 	 Modern Society (3) <u>SC/NATS1510</u> - The History of the Environment (3) <u>SC/NATS1512</u> - Environmental Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1515</u> - Atmospheric Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1516</u> - Water Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1525</u> - Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) <u>SC/NATS1530</u> - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) <u>SC/NATS1540</u> - Theories of Dinosaur Extinction (3) <u>SC/NATS1550</u> - Science of Animal Migration (3) <u>SC/NATS1560</u> - Understanding Food (3) <u>SC/NATS1570</u> - Exploring the Solar System (3) <u>SC/NATS1575</u> - Forensic Science - An Introduction (3) <u>SC/NATS1580</u> - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3)

•	SC/NATS1595 - The Mathematics of	
	Biology (3)	
٠	<u>SC/NATS1610</u> - The Living Body (6)	
•	SC/NATS1650 - Human Anatomy for the Fine	
	Arts (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1660</u> - The Biology of Sex (6)	
•	SC/NATS1670 - Concepts in Human Health	
	and Disease (6)	
•	SC/NATS1675 - Human Development (6)	
•	SC/NATS1690 - Evolution (6)	
٠	SC/NATS1700 - Computers, Information and	
	Society (6)	
•	SC/NATS1720 - Light and Sound (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1740</u> - Astronomy (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1745</u> - History of Astronomy (6)	
•	SC/NATS1750 - The Earth and Its	
	Atmosphere (6)	
•	SC/NATS1760 - Science, Technology and	
	Society (6)	
•	SC/NATS1765 - Science, Experts and	
	Citizens (6)	
•	SC/NATS1775 - Technology and	
	Civilization (6)	
•	SC/NATS1780 - Weather and Climate (6)	
•	SC/NATS1795 - The Nature of Time (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Energy (6)	
•	SC/NATS1830 - Mysteries of Everyday	
	Materials (6)	
•	SC/NATS1840 - Science, Technology and the	
	Environment (6)	
•	SC/NATS1850 - Science and	
	Pseudoscience (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1870</u> - Understanding Colour (6)	
•	SC/NATS1880 - Life Beyond Earth (6)	
٠	SC/NATS1920 - The Nature and Growth of	
	Ideas in Mathematics (6)	
٠	SC/NATS1940 - Biodiversity and	
	Conservation (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1945</u> - Physics and Technology for	
	Future World Leaders (6)	
•	Note 1: it is strongly recommended that	
	students complete the general education	
	requirements above within their first 54	
	credits.	
•	Note 2: students may complete a maximum	
	of 30 credits in general education, any	
	additional credits not being used to fulfil	1

- additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses,

• <u>SC/NATS1595</u> - The Mathematics of
Biology (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1610</u> - The Living Body (6)
<u>SC/NATS1650</u> - Human Anatomy for the Fine
Arts (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1660</u> - The Biology of Sex (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1670</u> - Concepts in Human Health
and Disease (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1675</u> - Human Development (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1690</u> - Evolution (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1700</u> - Computers, Information and
Society (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1720</u> - Light and Sound (6)
• <u>SC/NATS1740</u> - Astronomy (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1745</u> - History of Astronomy (6)
<u>SC/NATS1750</u> - The Earth and Its
Atmosphere (6)
<u>SC/NATS1760</u> - Science, Technology and
Society (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1765</u> - Science, Experts and
Citizens (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1775</u> - Technology and
Civilization (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1780</u> - Weather and Climate (6)
• <u>SC/NATS1795</u> - The Nature of Time (6)
• <u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Energy (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1830</u> - Mysteries of Everyday
Materials (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1840</u> - Science, Technology and the Environment (()
Environment (6)
<u>SC/NATS1850</u> - Science and
Pseudoscience (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1870</u> - Understanding Colour (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1880</u> - Life Beyond Earth (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1920</u> - The Nature and Growth of
Ideas in Mathematics (6)
<u>SC/NATS1940</u> - Biodiversity and
Conservation (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1945</u> - Physics and Technology for
Future World Leaders (6)
r didre wond Ecaders (0)
 Note 1: it is strongly recommended that
students complete the general education
requirements above within their first 54
credits.
• Note 2: students may complete a maximum
of 30 credits in general education, any

SC/NATS1595 - The Mathematics of

•

- Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses,

 approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education-approvedhhcourses/ Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>48</u> Complete all of the following Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the 	 approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic- resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education- approvedhhcourses/ Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>48</u> Complete all of the following Passed the following:
5	3
following: o <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to	 <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00)
 <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) 	 <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in
 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in Psychology (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) 	 Psychology (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC 4180 Cr=6.00 EN -</u> Critical Thinking in Psychology (6.00)
• <u>HH/PSYC 4180 Cr=6.00 EN -</u> Critical	Complete 1 of the following
Thinking in Psychology (6.00)	 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) Complete all of the following
 Complete 1 of the following Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical 	 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical Methods I (3.00)
 Methods I and II (6.00) Complete all of the following Passed the following: 	 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical Methods II (3.00)
 <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical 	
Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical Methods II (3.00) 	 Group 1 (2100 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:
	HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)
 Group 1 (2100 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: 	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3)

	 HH/PSYC2120 - Social
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	Psychology (3)
	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental 	
Psychology (3)	Group 2 (2200 series)
 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 	 Earned at least 3 credits from the following
Psychology (3)	course sets:
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	
	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
Group 2 (2200 series)	
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and
course sets:	Perception I (3)
	 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3)
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	• HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of
······································	Behaviour (3)
 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and 	
Perception I (3)	 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
	At loost three additional gradite above from Cross 1
 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Dislogring Pagin of 	At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1
 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 	(2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):
Behaviour (3)	• Earned at least 3 credits from the following course
 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	sets:
	LUL Developer (Crown 1 (2100 period)
At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1	HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)
(2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):	
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following course	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental
sets:	Psychology (3)
	 HH/PSYC2120 - Social
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	Psychology (3)
	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3)
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental 	
Psychology (3)	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)
 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 	
Psychology (3)	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	Perception I (3)
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	
$\frac{1}{1}$	 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of Behaviour (2)
 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and 	Behaviour (3)
	 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3)
Perception I (3)	
 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) 	
 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 	
Behaviour (3)	 Completed at least 9 credits from the following
 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	types of courses:
	psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.
	Completed at least 6 credits from the following
	types of courses:
Completed at least 9 credits from the following	psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.
types of courses:	 Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level
psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	psychology courses, students must have: at least

 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level. Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. 		 course prerequisi Note 2: To be elig psychology cours an Honours progr 	ible to enrol in 4000-level es, students must be enrolled in am and must have: at least 84 1010 6.00 and all additional
Upper-Level Requirement		Upper-Level Requirement	
Completed at lease types of courses:	st 36 credits from the following	A minimum of 36 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.	
	the 3000 level or 4000 level, 18 credits at the 4000 level.		
Additional Comments/Note	2S	Additional Comments/Note	es
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.		psychology (with the exc HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and	000- and 4000-level courses in eption of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is ctory completion of HH/PSYC
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.		•	a major in psychology, as well ychology courses for which
Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:		•	s, and residence requirements, e acceptable substitutes for the
PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES	PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00	HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, GL/PSYC 2510 6.00
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00	HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	AP/ECON 2500 3.00 and AP/ECON 3500 3.00

	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
	(prior to winter 2008)			(prior to winter 2008)
	and AP/ECON 3480			and AP/ECON 3480
	3.00			3.00
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	and HH/KINE 3150			and HH/KINE 3150
	3.00			3.00
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	and SC/MATH 2570			and SC/MATH 2570
	3.00			3.00
	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00			HH/PSYC 2021 3.00
	and HH/PSYC 2022			and HH/PSYC 2022
	3.00			3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)
	and AK/PSYC 3110			and AK/PSYC 3110
	3.00 (prior to summer			3.00 (prior to summer
	2002)			2002)
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00			AP/ADMS 2320 3.00
	(prior to fall 2016)			(prior to fall 2016)
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00			SC/BIOL 2060 3.00
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998) HH/KINE 2050 3.00
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00			GL/PSYC 2530 3.00
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00			AP/ECON 3500 3.00
	AP/ECON 3480 3.00			AP/ECON 3480 3.00
	HH/KINE 3150 3.00			HH/KINE 3150 3.00
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	SC/MATH 2570 3.00		HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	SC/MATH 2570 3.00
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00
	(prior to summer 2002)			(prior to summer 2002)
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00
	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00		HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00
	(prior to winter 2006)			(prior to winter 2006)
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	HH/KINE 2049 3.00			HH/KINE 2049 3.00
	GL/PSYC 2520 3.00			GL/PSYC 2520 3.00
	(prior to winter 2001)			(prior to winter 2001)
HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00		HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00
Grand Total Credit Count	<mark>- 120</mark>		Grand Total Credit Count	-66

Program: Psychology Degree Program: Bachelor of Arts (Honours Major/Minor)	
Effective Date: Fall 2023 Current Calendar Copy (<mark>Strikethrough</mark> items to be removed)	New Calendar Copy (<u>Underline</u> items to be added in revisions to existing programs)
Admission Requirements	Admission Requirements
	Future Students
	For Canadian High School Students or those who have never attended a college or university, please refer to the <u>Future Students Admission Requirements</u> . The Future Students Section includes information for International High School Students, College/University Student, Mature Students, Indigenous Students, Visiting Students and Student returning to York to complete my degree.
Graduation Requirements	Graduation Requirements
All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).	All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).
General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	General Education – Required Credits: <u>18</u>
 Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies Complete 1 of the following 	Complete all of the following Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or humanities categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies • Complete 1 of the following
 Complete For the following Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: 	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:
at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education	at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education
• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:	Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:
General Education - HH - BA – Humanities	General Education - HH - BA – Humanities

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Key Aspects of French Culture (6)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1700</u> Professional Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> Science and the Humanities: Nature and Human Nature (9)

- <u>AP/EN 1201 Cr=6.00 EN</u> The Literary Imagination (6)
- <u>AP/ESL 1015</u> Advancing Oral Communication for ESL Students (3)
- <u>AP/FR 1005 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Key Aspects of French Culture (6)
- <u>AP/GER 1790</u> Nationalism, Authority and Resistance: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/GER 1791</u> The Fairy Tale: From Grimm To Disney (6)
- <u>AP/HIST1095</u> Streetlife: The Culture and History of European Cities (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1100</u> Worlds of Ancient Greece and Rome (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1106</u> Egypt in the Greek and Roman Mediterranean (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1170</u> The Modern Age: Shapers and Definers (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1190</u> NATIONALISM, AUTHORITY and RESISTANCE: Perspectives on German Culture and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1250</u> Diaspora communities and global cultures: Literature, arts, and imagination (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1320</u> Ideas of America: The Cultures of North America (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1420</u> Introduction to Korean Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1720</u> The Roots of Western Culture. The Modern Period (circa 1500-1900) (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1740</u> The Roots of Modern Canada (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1700</u> Professional Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1780</u> Stories in Diverse Media (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1825</u> Law and Morality in Literature and Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1840</u> Existence, Freedom and Meaning: The Idea of Human in European Thought (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1846</u> Arts and Culture in South Asia (6)
- <u>AP/HUMA1900</u> Introduction to Traditional and Popular Culture (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1905</u> Dangerous Visions, Brave New Worlds: The Science Fiction Culture and Our Scientific Age (9)
- <u>AP/HUMA1910</u> Science and the Humanities: Nature and Human Nature (9)

•	AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN - Concepts of
	Male and Female in the West (6)

- <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BA - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)

- <u>AP/HUMA1950 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Concepts of
- Male and Female in the West (6)
 <u>AP/IT 1751 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Italian Culture: The Great Ideas and the Masterworks (6)
- <u>AP/IT 1761</u> Italian Cinema, Literature and Society (9)
- <u>AP/MODR1730</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1760</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1770</u> Modes of Reasoning: Techniques of Persuasion (6)
- <u>AP/MODR1790</u> Modes of Reasoning: Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
- <u>AP/SXST1600</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (9)
- <u>AP/SXST1601 Cr=6.00 EN</u> Introduction to Sexuality Studies (6)
- <u>AP/WRIT1700</u> Writing: Process and Practice (9)
- <u>AP/WRIT1702</u> Becoming a Better Writer: Methods and Models (6)

Six credits at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education or social science categories approved by the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies

- Complete 1 of the following
 - Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses:

at the 1000 level in approved Faculty of Health general education

• Earned at least 6 credits from the following course sets:

General Education - HH - BA - Social Science

- <u>AP/ANTH1120</u> Making Sense of a Changing World: Anthropology Today (6)
- <u>AP/GWST1501</u> Introduction to Gender and Women's Studies (9)
- <u>AP/HREQ1040</u> Power & Society: Critical issues in Social Justice (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1700</u> Women and Human Rights (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1710</u> Globalization and the Human Condition (6)
- <u>AP/HREQ1730</u> Urbanization and Community Action (6)

 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6) 	 <u>AP/HREQ1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)
• <u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)	<u>AP/HREQ1880</u> - Social Change in Canada (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and 	 <u>AP/HREQ1900</u> - Sexuality, Gender and
Society (6)	Society (6)
• <u>AP/HREQ1910</u> - The Global South and Human	AP/HREQ1910 - The Global South and Human
Rights (6)	Rights (6)
<u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female	• <u>AP/HREQ1920</u> - Male-Female
Relationships (6)	Relationships (6)
 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6) 	 <u>AP/HREQ1930</u> - Health and Equity (6)
<u>AP/HREQ1950</u> - Prospects and Perils of <u>Clabelization in a Social Justice Context (()</u>	•
Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)	Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6)
• <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,	• <u>AP/IT 1791 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Migration,
Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North	Immigration and Beyond: Italians in North
America (6)	America (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1730</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Social Issues (6)	Reasoning About Social Issues (6)
<u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:	 <u>AP/MODR1760</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)	Reasoning About Morality and Values (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1770</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Techniques of Persuasion (6)	Techniques of Persuasion (6)
 <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning: 	 <u>AP/MODR1790</u> - Modes of Reasoning:
Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)	Reasoning In Everyday Language (6)
 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to 	 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (6)	Social Science (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	 <u>AP/SOSC1000 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (9)	Social Science (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to	<u>AP/SOSC1009 Cr=9.00 EN</u> - Introduction to
Social Science (ESL) (9)	Social Science (ESL) (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social	 <u>AP/SOSC1012</u> - Understanding Social
Theory (9)	Theory (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1040</u> - Power & Society: Critical	AP/SOSC1040 - Power & Society: Critical
issues in Social Justice (6)	issues in Social Justice (6)
AP/SOSC1140 - Self, Culture and Society:	AP/SOSC1140 - Self, Culture and Society:
Critical Perspectives (9)	Critical Perspectives (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9)	 <u>AP/SOSC1185</u> - Women and Society (9)
 AP/SOSC1341 - Introduction to the Social 	 <u>AP/SOSC1341</u> - Introduction to the Social
Economy (9)	Economy (9)
AP/S0SC1430 - Introduction to International	 <u>AP/SOSC1430</u> - Introduction to International
Development Studies (9)	Development Studies (9)
	 <u>AP/SOSC1510 Cr=6.00 EN</u> - The Future of
Work (6)	Work (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The Development of Industrial Society (0)	<u>AP/SOSC1520</u> - Markets and Democracy: The Devicement of Industrial Society (0)
Development of Industrial Society (9)	Development of Industrial Society (9)
<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human	<u>AP/SOSC1700</u> - Women and Human
Rights (6)	Rights (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human	<u>AP/SOSC1710</u> - Globalization and the Human
Condition (6)	Condition (6)
AP/SOSC1730 - Urbanization and Community	<u>AP/SOSC1730</u> - Urbanization and Community
Action (6)	Action (6)
<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys	<u>AP/SOSC1733</u> - World of Cities: Journeys
through Urban Space and Time (6)	through Urban Space and Time (6)
 <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6) 	 <u>AP/SOSC1800</u> - Justice for Children (6)

 AP/S0SC1901 Cr=6.00 EN + Health Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) AP/S0SC1900 - Secuality. Gender and Society (6) AP/S0SC1910 Cr=6.00 EN - The Global South and Human Rights (6) AP/S0SC1910 Cr=6.00 EN - The Global South and Human Rights (6) AP/S0SC1920 - Mele-Fermale Relationships (6) AP/S0SC1920 - Health and Equity (6) AP/S0SC1920 - Faulty Issues in Ontario (6) Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science (100 - Indeving course sets: SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1512 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1512 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1512 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS15125 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS15125		
 General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science SC/NATS1500 - Statistics and Reasoning in Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - The History of the Environment (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) SC/NATS1520 - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) SC/NATS1540 - Theories of Dinosaur Extinction (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1557 - Forensic Science - An Introduction (3) SC/NATS1575 - Forensic Science - An Introduction (3) SC/NATS1586 - Astronomy: Exploring the 	 Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) AP/SOSC1880 - Social Change in Canada (6) AP/SOSC1900 - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN - The Global South and Human Rights (6) AP/SOSC1920 - Male-Female Relationships (6) AP/SOSC1930 - Health and Equity (6) AP/SOSC1940 - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) AP/SOSC1950 - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) EU/GEOG1000 - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science	 Controversies: Issues of Health, Illness and Society (6) AP/SOSC1880 - Social Change in Canada (6) AP/SOSC1900 - Sexuality, Gender and Society (6) AP/SOSC1910 Cr=6.00 EN - The Global South and Human Rights (6) AP/SOSC1920 - Male-Female Relationships (6) AP/SOSC1930 - Health and Equity (6) AP/SOSC1940 - Equity Issues in Ontario (6) AP/SOSC1950 - Prospects and Perils of Globalization in a Social Justice Context (6) EU/GEOG1000 - The World Today: An Introduction to World Geography (6) Six credits at the 1000 level in natural science (NATS) offered by the Faculty of Science Earned at least 6 credits from the following
 SC/NATS1500 - Statistics and Reasoning in Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - The History of the Environment (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1516 - Water Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) SC/NATS1540 - Theories of Dinosaur Extinction (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1550 - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3) SC/NATS1585 - Astronomy: Exploring the 	course sets:	course sets:
 Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - The History of the Environment (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1516 - Water Pollution (3) SC/NATS1516 - Water Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) SC/NATS1530 - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1550 - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3) SC/NATS1585 - Astronomy: Exploring the SC/NATS1585 - Astronomy: Exploring the 	General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science	General Education - HH - BA - Natural Science
UNIVERSE (3) UNIVERSE (3)	 Modern Society (3) <u>SC/NATS1510</u> - The History of the Environment (3) <u>SC/NATS1512</u> - Environmental Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1515</u> - Atmospheric Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1516</u> - Water Pollution (3) <u>SC/NATS1525</u> - Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) <u>SC/NATS1530</u> - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) <u>SC/NATS1540</u> - Theories of Dinosaur Extinction (3) <u>SC/NATS1550</u> - Science of Animal Migration (3) <u>SC/NATS1560</u> - Understanding Food (3) <u>SC/NATS1570</u> - Exploring the Solar System (3) <u>SC/NATS1575</u> - Forensic Science - An Introduction (3) <u>SC/NATS1580</u> - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3) 	 Modern Society (3) SC/NATS1510 - The History of the Environment (3) SC/NATS1512 - Environmental Pollution (3) SC/NATS1515 - Atmospheric Pollution (3) SC/NATS1516 - Water Pollution (3) SC/NATS1525 - Extraterrestrial Life: A Modern Discussion to include Historical, Religious and Cultural Aspects (3) SC/NATS1530 - Science of Space Flight and Exploration (3) SC/NATS1540 - Theories of Dinosaur Extinction (3) SC/NATS1550 - Science of Animal Migration (3) SC/NATS1560 - Understanding Food (3) SC/NATS1570 - Exploring the Solar System (3) SC/NATS1575 - Forensic Science - An Introduction (3) SC/NATS1580 - Sun, Space Weather and Life on Earth (3)

•	SC/NATS1595 - The Mathematics of	
	Biology (3)	
•	SC/NATS1610 - The Living Body (6)	
•	SC/NATS1650 - Human Anatomy for the Fine	
	Arts (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1660</u> - The Biology of Sex (6)	
•	SC/NATS1670 - Concepts in Human Health	
	and Disease (6)	
٠	SC/NATS1675 - Human Development (6)	
٠	SC/NATS1690 - Evolution (6)	
•	SC/NATS1700 - Computers, Information and	
	Society (6)	
•	SC/NATS1720 - Light and Sound (6)	
•	SC/NATS1740 - Astronomy (6)	
٠	<u>SC/NATS1745</u> - History of Astronomy (6)	
•	SC/NATS1750 - The Earth and Its	
	Atmosphere (6)	
•	SC/NATS1760 - Science, Technology and	
	Society (6)	
•	SC/NATS1765 - Science, Experts and	
	Citizens (6)	
•	SC/NATS1775 - Technology and	
	Civilization (6)	
٠	SC/NATS1780 - Weather and Climate (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1795</u> - The Nature of Time (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Energy (6)	
•	SC/NATS1830 - Mysteries of Everyday	
	Materials (6)	
٠	SC/NATS1840 - Science, Technology and the	
	Environment (6)	
•	SC/NATS1850 - Science and	
	Pseudoscience (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1870</u> - Understanding Colour (6)	
•	SC/NATS1880 - Life Beyond Earth (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1920</u> - The Nature and Growth of	
	Ideas in Mathematics (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1940</u> - Biodiversity and	
	Conservation (6)	
•	<u>SC/NATS1945</u> - Physics and Technology for	
	Future World Leaders (6)	
•	Note 1: it is strongly recommended that	
	students complete the general education	
	requirements above within their first 54	
	credits.	
•	Note 2: students may complete a maximum	
	of 30 credits in general education, any	
	additional credits not being used to fulfil	1

- additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses,

• <u>SC/NATST595</u> - The Mathematics of
Biology (3)
 <u>SC/NATS1610</u> - The Living Body (6)
<u>SC/NATS1650</u> - Human Anatomy for the Fine
Arts (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1660</u> - The Biology of Sex (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1670</u> - Concepts in Human Health
and Disease (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1675</u> - Human Development (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1690</u> - Evolution (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1700</u> - Computers, Information and
Society (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1720</u> - Light and Sound (6)
• <u>SC/NATS1740</u> - Astronomy (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1745</u> - History of Astronomy (6)
Atmosphere (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1760</u> - Science, Technology and
Society (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1765</u> - Science, Experts and
Citizens (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1775</u> - Technology and
Civilization (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1780</u> - Weather and Climate (6)
• <u>SC/NATS1795</u> - The Nature of Time (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1810</u> - Energy (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1830</u> - Mysteries of Everyday
Materials (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1840</u> - Science, Technology and the
Environment (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1850</u> - Science and
Pseudoscience (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1870</u> - Understanding Colour (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1880</u> - Life Beyond Earth (6)
<u>SC/NATS1920</u> - The Nature and Growth of
Ideas in Mathematics (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1940</u> - Biodiversity and
Conservation (6)
 <u>SC/NATS1945</u> - Physics and Technology for
Future World Leaders (6)
 Note 1: it is strongly recommended that
students complete the general education
requirements above within their first 54
credits.
 Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any

SC/NATS1595 - The Mathematics of

•

- Note 2: students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in general education, any additional credits not being used to fulfil general education may count toward electives.
- Note 3: general education requirements are satisfied by taking natural science courses,

 approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic-resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education-approvedhhcourses/ Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>48</u> Complete all of the following Earned a minimum grade of C in each of the 	 approved humanities or social science categories courses and Faculty of Health general education courses. For further information please visit yorku.ca/health/academic- resources/general-education-requirements/. Note 4: Students have the option to take specified Faculty of Health courses to fulfill their social sciences general education requirements. Courses offered by the Faculty of Health that are used to fulfill the social sciences general education credits may not also count as credits towards the major. For a list of courses, please visit: yorku.ca/health/general-education- approvedhhcourses/ Major Requirements – Required Credits: <u>48</u> Complete all of the following Passed the following:
5	3
following: o <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to	 <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00)
 <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) 	 HH/PSYC2010 - Writing in
 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC1010</u> - Introduction to Psychology (6.00) <u>HH/PSYC2010</u> - Writing in Psychology (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) 	 Psychology (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC2030</u> - Introduction to Research Methods (3.00) <u>HH/PSYC 4180 Cr=6.00 EN -</u> Critical Thinking in Psychology (6.00)
• <u>HH/PSYC 4180 Cr=6.00 EN -</u> Critical	Complete 1 of the following
Thinking in Psychology (6.00)	 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) Complete all of the following
 Complete 1 of the following Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2020</u> - Statistical Methods I and II (6.00) 	 Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following:
Complete all of the followingPassed the following:	 <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical Methods II (3.00)
 <u>HH/PSYC2021</u> - Statistical Methods I (3.00) Passed the following: <u>HH/PSYC2022</u> - Statistical Methods II (3.00) 	Group 1 (2100 series)Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets:
$C_{resurp} = 1 (2100 \text{ period})$	HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)
 Group 1 (2100 series) Earned at least 3 credits from the following course sets: 	 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental Psychology (3)

	 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 	
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	Psychology (3)	
	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental 		
Psychology (3)	Group 2 (2200 series)	
 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 	 Earned at least 3 credits from the following 	
Psychology (3)	course sets:	
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 		
	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	
Group 2 (2200 series)		
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and 	
course sets:	Perception I (3)	
	 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) 	
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	• HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of	
······································	Behaviour (3)	
• HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and		
Perception I (3)	 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	
	At logot three additional gradite above from Cross 1	
 HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3) HH/PSYC2240 - Dislogring Pagin of 	At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1	
 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 	(2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):	
Behaviour (3)	• Earned at least 3 credits from the following course	
 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	sets:	
	IIII Devekalary Crown 1 (2100 aprice)	
At least three additional credits chosen from Group 1	HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	
(2100 series) or Group 2 (2200 series):		
• Earned at least 3 credits from the following course	• HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental	
sets:	Psychology (3)	
	 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 	
HH - Psychology - Group 1 (2100 series)	Psychology (3)	
	 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	
 HH/PSYC2110 - Developmental 		
Psychology (3)	HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)	
 HH/PSYC2120 - Social 		
Psychology (3)	 HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and 	
 HH/PSYC2130 - Personality (3) 	Perception I (3)	
	• HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3)	
HH - Psychology - Group 2 (2200 series)		
The sychology Group 2 (2200 Schos)	Ŭ	
• HH/PSYC2220 - Sensation and	Behaviour (3)	
	 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	
Perception I (3)		
• HH/PSYC2230 - Motivation (3)		
 HH/PSYC2240 - Biological Basis of 		
Behaviour (3)	 Completed at least 9 credits from the following 	
 HH/PSYC2260 - Cognition (3) 	types of courses:	
-	psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	
	 Completed at least 6 credits from the following 	
	types of courses:	
Completed at least 9 credits from the following	psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level.	
types of courses:	Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level	
psychology (PSYC) at the 3000 level.	psychology courses, students must have: at least	
	1	

 Completed at least 6 credits from the following types of courses: psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level. Note 1: to be eligible to enrol in 3000-level psychology courses, students must have: at least 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C and all additional course prerequisites. 	 54 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. Note 2: To be eligible to enrol in 4000-level psychology courses, students must be enrolled in an Honours program and must have: at least 84 credits, HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 and all additional course prerequisites. 		
Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>18</u>	Outside the Major – Required Credits: <u>18</u>		
Completed at least 18 credits from the following types of courses:	 Completed at least 18 credits from the following types of courses: 		
outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.	outside the major. Credits outside the major may be used to fulfil upper-level credits.		
Upper-Level Requirement Required Credits: <u>_36_</u>	Upper-Level Requirement		
Completed at least 36 credits from the following types of courses: must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level.	A minimum of 36 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level. These credits are fulfilled in the major requirements, outside the major requirements and electives requirements.		
Additional Comments/Notes	Additional Comments/Notes		
Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 with a minimum grade of C.	Admission to all 2000-, 3000- and 4000-level courses in psychology (with the exception of HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00) is conditional upon satisfactory completion of HH/PSYC 1010 6.00.		
Students must obtain a minimum grade of C HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.	Students must obtain HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 to be permitted to continue as a major in psychology, as well as to take any further psychology courses for which HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 is a prerequisite.		
Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:	Course Substitutes Subject to course exclusions, program requirements/restrictions, and residence requirements, the following courses are acceptable substitutes for the purpose of meeting program requirements:		

PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES		PROGRAM COURSE	COURSE SUBSTITUTES	
	AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,			AK/PSYC 2410 6.00,	
HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00		HH/PSYC 1010 6.00	GL/PSYC 2510 6.00	
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00	
	and AP/ECON 3500			and AP/ECON 3500	
	3.00			3.00	
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2008)			(prior to winter 2008)	
	and AP/ECON 3480			and AP/ECON 3480	
	3.00			3.00	
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00			HH/KINE 2050 3.00	
	and HH/KINE 3150			and HH/KINE 3150	
	3.00			3.00	
HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00		HH/PSYC 2020 6.00	SC/MATH 2560 3.00	
	and SC/MATH 2570			and SC/MATH 2570	
	3.00			3.00	
	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00			HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	
	and HH/PSYC 2022			and HH/PSYC 2022	
	3.00			3.00	
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)	
	and AK/PSYC 3110			and AK/PSYC 3110	
	3.00 (prior to summer			3.00 (prior to summer	
	2002)			2002)	
	AP/ADMS 2320 3.00			AP/ADMS 2320 3.00	
	(prior to fall 2016)	HH/PSYC 2021 3.00			(prior to fall 2016)
	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00		HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	SC/BIOL 2060 3.00	
	AP/ECON 2500 3.00			AP/ECON 2500 3.00	
	AK/ECON 3470 3.00			AK/ECON 3470 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2021 3.00	(prior to winter 1998)			(prior to winter 1998)	
	HH/KINE 2050 3.00		HH/KINE 2050 3.00		
	SC/MATH 2560 3.00			SC/MATH 2560 3.00	
	GL/PSYC 2530 3.00			GL/PSYC 2530 3.00	
	AK/PSYC 2510 3.00			AK/PSYC 2510 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2002)			(prior to winter 2002)	
	AP/ECON 3500 3.00		HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3500 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2022 3.00	AP/ECON 3480 3.00			AP/ECON 3480 3.00	
	HH/KINE 3150 3.00			HH/KINE 3150 3.00	
	SC/MATH 2570 3.00			SC/MATH 2570 3.00	
	AK/PSYC 3110 3.00			AK/PSYC 3110 3.00	
	(prior to summer 2002)			(prior to summer 2002)	
	EU/ENVS 2009 3.00			EU/ENVS 2009 3.00	
HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00		HH/PSYC 2030 3.00	EU/ENVS 3009 3.00	
	(prior to winter 2006)		(prior to winter 2006)		
	HH/KINE 2049 3.00			HH/KINE 2049 3.00	

GL/PSYC 2520 3.00 (prior to winter 2001)			GL/PSYC 2520 3.00 (prior to winter 2001)	
HH/PSYC 4180 6.00		HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	HH/PSYC 4180 6.00	
	-			
<mark>Grand Total Credit Count – 120</mark>		<mark>Grand Total Credit Count –</mark> 84		
	(prior to winter 2001) HH/PSYC 4180 6.00	(prior to winter 2001) HH/PSYC 4180 6.00	(prior to winter 2001) HH/PSYC 4180 6.00 HH/PSYC 4170 6.00	